

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

Schema **PDS_2008-0522.xsd**

schema location: C:\Documents and Settings\396621\My Documents\PROJECTS\GEX\ProcurementDataCommonFormat\internalWork\Draft-revision\RevisionTo-2008-0131\PDS_2008-0522.xsd
attribute form default: **unqualified**
element form default: **qualified**

Elements	Complex types	Simple types
AwardInstrument	AcceptanceInspectionType	AmountDescriptionType
	AccessAuthorizationDetails	AttachmentDataFormatType
	AccountingDetailType1	AttachmentStandardType
	ACRNListType	ClauseRegulationSupplementType
	AddressDetailType	CurrencyCodeType
	AddressType	DateFormatType
	AgencySpecifiedPackagingType	DeliveryDescriptionType
	AlternateIdentifierType	DeliveryLeadTimeQualifierType
	AmountType	DeliverySpecialHandlingType
	AttachmentType	DoDAActType
	BusinessClassificationType	HAZMATClassCodeSourceType
	BusinessOrOrganizationType	OrganizationQualifierRoleType
	BusinessTypeType	PackWeightDescriptionType
	CDRLApprovalDetailsType	PricingArrangementBaseType
	CDRLDetailsType	ProcurementInstrumentListType
	CDRLType	ProductServiceIdQualifierType
	ClauseDetailsType	SACDescriptionType
	ClauseFillinTextType	SectionType
	ClauseTextType	TaxCodeType
	CLINAccountingDetailType1	TimeZoneType
	ContactType	TransportationServiceLevelType
	ContainerMarksNumbers	TransportationMethodType
	ContractObligatedAmountType	UnitOfMeasureType
	CountyCityStateType	
	CurrencyDetailsType	
	CurrencyType	
	DateOnlyPeriodType	
	DatePeriodDescriptionType	
	DatePeriodType	
	DatesHeaderOnlyType	
	DateTimeType	
	DavisBaconActType	
	DeliveryDatesType	
	DeliveryDetailsType	
	DeliveryLeadTimeType1	
	DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType	
	DiscountDetailType1	
	DiscountGroupIdentifierType	
	DiscountRangeAndValueType	
	DiscountValueType1	
	DiscountValueType2	
	DistributionDetailsType	

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

[DocumentReferenceNumberType](#)
[DurationType](#)
[ExcessDeliveryActionType](#)
[ExhibitLineItemType](#)
[FoBDetailsFINALType](#)
[FreeFormAddressType](#)
[GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType](#)
[GovernmentTypeType](#)
[HazardousMaterialType](#)
[HeaderBasicInformationType](#)
[InstallmentType](#)
[ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType](#)
[ItemDeliveryScheduleType](#)
[ItemObligatedAmountType](#)
[ItemOtherAmountsType](#)
[ItemPartialDeliveryType](#)
[ItemPhysicalDetailsType](#)
[LeadTimeType](#)
[LimitsType](#)
[LineItemAmountsType](#)
[LineItemBasicInformationType](#)
[LineItemDatesType](#)
[LineItemDetailType](#)
[LineItemIdType1](#)
[LineItemsType](#)
[LoaCodeType](#)
[LoaDetailsType](#)
[MarkLabelType](#)
[MarkRangeType](#)
[MiscellaneousTextDetailsType](#)
[MultipleLineItemsInformationType](#)
[OrderingInformationType](#)
[OrderVariationType](#)
[OrganizationAddressType](#)
[OrganizationDetailType](#)
[OrganizationIDType](#)
[OrganizationNameAddressType](#)
[PackagingMarkingLoadingType](#)
[PackingQuantityType](#)
[PackMeasurementsType](#)
[ParentClinType](#)
[PaymentDetailsType](#)
[PaymentDiscountType](#)
[PaymentInstructionsDetailsType](#)
[PercentAmountType](#)
[PricingArrangementType](#)
[ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType](#)
[ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails](#)
[ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType](#)
[ProcurementInstrumentType](#)
[ProductServiceIdentifierType](#)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

[ProductServiceQuantityType](#)

[QtyAmountRangeType](#)

[QuantityPerPriceType](#)

[QuantityType](#)

[QuantityUomRangeType](#)

[ReferenceInformationType](#)

[RoutingTransitType](#)

[ServiceAllowanceChargeType](#)

[ServiceContractActType](#)

[ShareRatioType](#)

[ShareType](#)

[ShippingType](#)

[SigneeType](#)

[SizeType](#)

[TaxAmountType](#)

[TaxDetailType1](#)

[TaxPercentType](#)

[UnitPackType](#)

[UnitPriceType](#)

[UnitPriceType1](#)

[ValueType1](#)

[VariableRangePricingType](#)

[VolumeType](#)

[WageDeterminationType](#)

[WeightType](#)

element **AwardInstrument**

annotation documentation Standard format to be used for award instruments.

element **AwardInstrument/ProcurementInstrumentHeader**

annotation documentation Data common to the entire procurement instrument.

element **AwardInstrument/ContractLineItems**

annotation documentation The line item information of the award instrument.

element **AwardInstrument/ContractLineItems/CDRL**

annotation documentation Information about a Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).

element **AwardInstrument/ContractLineItems/LineItems**

complexType **AcceptanceInspectionType**

element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Action**

facets enumeration Acceptance
enumeration Inspection
enumeration Both
annotation documentation Acceptance, Inspection or Both (see list)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Location**

facets	enumeration	Source
	enumeration	Destination
	enumeration	Other
annotation	documentation	Where the action takes place. (see list)

element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Instructions**

annotation	documentation	Additional instructions for the accepting and/or inspecting entity.
------------	---------------	---

complexType **AccessAuthorizationDetails**

element **AccessAuthorizationDetails/AcquisitionDataCode**

facets	enumeration	Access to Communication Security Information Required
	enumeration	Access to Communication Security Information Not Required
	enumeration	Access to Restricted Data Required
	enumeration	Access to Restricted Data Not Required
annotation	documentation	CB101

element **AccessAuthorizationDetails/ReferenceIdentifierQualifier**

facets	enumeration	Supporting Document Number (43)
	enumeration	Contract Reference (KL)
	enumeration	Office Symbol (KU)
	enumeration	Previous Contract Number (P1)

element **AccessAuthorizationDetails/ReferenceInformation**

element **AccessAuthorizationDetails/DateRequested**

element **AccessAuthorizationDetails/AuthorizedPeriod**

element **AccessAuthorizationDetails/OtherDescription**

complexType **AccountingDetailType1**

element **AccountingDetailType1/FinancialCodeDescription**

facets	enumeration	Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
	enumeration	Fund Code
	enumeration	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
	documentation	Type of financial reference. (see list)
annotation		

element **AccountingDetailType1/FinancialCodeValue**

annotation	documentation	Financial reference code or number.
------------	---------------	-------------------------------------

complexType **ACRNListType**

element **ACRNListType/ACRN**

element **ACRNListType/SequenceNumber**

annotation	documentation	When applicable, the sequence in which the payments will be made against the ACRN.
------------	---------------	--

complexType **AddressDetailType**

element **AddressDetailType/AddressDescription**

facets	enumeration	Acceptance Location
	enumeration	Audit Office
	enumeration	Authorized Accepting Official
	enumeration	Authorized Entity to Place Orders

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Bonding Organization
enumeration	CDRL-Approver
enumeration	CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location
enumeration	CDRL-Preparer of the CDRL
enumeration	CDRL-Vendor
enumeration	Construction Field Office
enumeration	Contract Administrative Office
enumeration	Contract Issuing Office
enumeration	Contracting Officer Representative
enumeration	Contractor
enumeration	Disclosure Approval Organization
enumeration	FOB-Delivery Zone
enumeration	FOB-Free on Board Point
enumeration	FOB-Government Furnished Property FOB Point
enumeration	FOB-Inspection Location
enumeration	FOB-International Freight Forwarder Facility
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Country
enumeration	Government Project Manager
enumeration	Government Property Office
enumeration	Hazardous Material Office
enumeration	Inspection and Acceptance Location
enumeration	Insurance Company
enumeration	Inventory Control Point
enumeration	Mark for Party
enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet Recipient
enumeration	Outside Inspection Agency
enumeration	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
enumeration	Party to Perform Packaging
enumeration	Party to receive Award Instrument
enumeration	Party to receive Certificate of Conformance
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Inspection Report
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Test Results
enumeration	Party to receive Inspection
enumeration	Party to receive Proposal
enumeration	Party to receive Reports
enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Manifest
enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Notice
enumeration	Paying Office
enumeration	Pick up Address
enumeration	Place of Performance
enumeration	Postal Mailing Address
enumeration	Remit To
enumeration	Requiring Activity
enumeration	SBA Contracting Office
enumeration	Service Performance Site
enumeration	Ship To
enumeration	Shipment in Place Location
enumeration	Subcontractor
enumeration	Technical Office
enumeration	Transportation Office
annotation	documentation Type of addresses. (see list)

element **AddressDetailType/Address**

element **AddressDetailType/Contact**

annotation documentation A contact for the organization/address.

element **AddressDetailType/AcceptanceInspection**

annotation documentation Provides acceptance and/or inspection instructions when the address denotes an entity performing acceptance, inspection, or both.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **AddressDetailType/BusinessClassification**

annotation documentation Seller's business classification such as Hospital, Large, Small, etc.

complexType **AddressType**

annotation documentation Address elements as defined in the DoD BTA BEA 4.1 OV-7 ADDRESS Entity.

element **AddressType/AptSuiteNumber**

annotation documentation The designator that distinguishes one apartment or suite from another within the same street address.

element **AddressType/ApoFpoNumber**

annotation documentation The designator that distinguishes one Army/Air Force Post Office (APO) or Fleet Post Office (FPO) from another.

element **AddressType/PostOfficeBoxNumber**

annotation documentation The designator that distinguishes one post office box address from another within the same postal facility.

element **AddressType/StreetDirectionCode**

annotation documentation The symbol that stands for the direction of the street of the ADDRESS. Examples of the street direction that they represent are: North; Northeast.

element **AddressType/StreetName**

annotation documentation The term commonly used to refer to the street of the ADDRESS.

element **AddressType/StreetNumber**

annotation documentation The designator that distinguishes one street address from another within the same street.

element **AddressType/StreetTypeCode**

annotation documentation The symbol that stands for the type of street of the ADDRESS. Examples of the street type that they represent are: Avenue; Lane; Court.

element **AddressType/CityIdentifier**

annotation documentation The designator that distinguishes one CITY from another.

element **AddressType/NeighborhoodIdentifier**

annotation documentation The designator that distinguishes one NEIGHBORHOOD from another.

element **AddressType/PostalZoneIdentifier**

annotation documentation The designator that distinguishes one POSTAL-ZONE from another.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **AddressType/UsCongressionalDistrictIdentifier**

annotation documentation A code representing a territorial division of a State from which a member of the U.S. House of Representatives is elected. The Congressional District Code for a Site is only unique when combined with a State code.

element **AddressType/CountryPrimaryDivision**

annotation documentation The Symbol used to represent the State, Province, territory within a country

element **AddressType/Country**

annotation documentation The text name of a country. See FIPS 10-4: Countries, Dependencies, Areas of Special Sovereignty, and Their Principal Administrative Divisions from the Federal Information Processing Standards Publications (FIPS PUBS) for the correct values.

element **AddressType/Other**

annotation documentation Other information for the first line of Address that cannot be captured elsewhere.

element **AddressType/MailStop**

annotation documentation The mailstop designation.

element **AddressType/AttentionLine**

annotation documentation The person or entity to whom mail will be directed at the address.

complexType **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType**

element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/AgencyQualifier**

facets enumeration Department of Defense
enumeration General Services Administration
enumeration Federal
annotation documentation The authoritative agency the packaging code. (see list)

element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/AgencyPackagingCode**

annotation documentation Packaging characteristic code.

element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/SupplementalInstructions**

annotation documentation Use to provide an explanation or additional information about the agency packaging code.

complexType **AlternateIdentifierType**

element **AlternateIdentifierType/Description**

element **AlternateIdentifierType/Value**

complexType **AmountType**

element **AmountType/AmountDescription**

facets enumeration Award Fee
enumeration Base Price
enumeration Cancellation Ceiling
enumeration Ceiling Price

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Estimated Cost
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle
	enumeration	Firm Price
	enumeration	Fixed Fee
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling
	enumeration	Profit Floor
	enumeration	Target Cost
	enumeration	Target Fee
	enumeration	Target Profit
annotation	documentation	Type of Amount (see list)

element **AmountType/Amount**

annotation	documentation	The amount value.
------------	---------------	-------------------

complexType **AttachmentType**

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription**

annotation	documentation	A description of the attached document.
------------	---------------	---

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription/StandardAttachment**

facets	enumeration	BUY AMERICA Certificate of Compliance
	enumeration	Contract Security Classification Specification (DD 254)
	enumeration	Drawings
	enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet
	enumeration	Payment Bond
	enumeration	Performance Bond
	enumeration	Proof of Insurance
	enumeration	Proposal
	enumeration	Purchase Plan
	enumeration	Specification
	enumeration	Statement of Work
	enumeration	Subcontractor Plan
	enumeration	Wage Determination
annotation	documentation	Description of the attachment. (see list)

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription/OtherAttachment**

annotation	documentation	Description of the attachment when not covered by one of the standard attachment options.
------------	---------------	---

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentName**

annotation	documentation	The name of the attachment including version number if applicable e.g. MIL-STD-130M.
------------	---------------	--

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentBinaryText**

annotation	documentation	The attachment contents in binary text.
------------	---------------	---

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDate**

annotation	documentation	The date of the attachment.
------------	---------------	-----------------------------

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element AttachmentType/AttachmentDataFormat

facets	enumeration	ABAQUS File (FIL)
	enumeration	Access Database (MDB)
	enumeration	Access Form File (FRM)
	enumeration	Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF)
	enumeration	ArcView Design Drawing File (DGN)
	enumeration	ArcView Geocoding Support Table (TBL)
	enumeration	ArchiCAD 3D Model File (PLN)
	enumeration	AudioVideo Interleave File (AVI)
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Database (DWG)
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Interchange Format (DXF)
	enumeration	AutoCAD Plot drawing (PLT)
	enumeration	Autodesk Design Web Format (DWF)
	enumeration	Batch Processing (BAT)
	enumeration	CAD Overlay (IGS)
	enumeration	CAMtasticLayer20GerberData (G20)
	enumeration	Comma-Separated Variables (CSV)
	enumeration	Compressed Archive File (ZIP)
	enumeration	Data Exchange File - Symbolic Link Format (SLK)
	enumeration	Database Text File (DBT)
	enumeration	Edimics (C4)
	enumeration	Executable File (EXE)
	enumeration	Extensible Markup Language File (XML)
	enumeration	Graph Coordinates (XYZ)
	enumeration	Graphic Interchange Format (GIF)
	enumeration	Hemera Thumbnail Archive (HTA)
	enumeration	Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)
	enumeration	Inno Setup String Tables File (SHL)
	enumeration	JPEG/JIFF Image (JPG)
	enumeration	Log File (LOG)
	enumeration	MPEG 1 System Stream (MPG)
	enumeration	MPEG Audio Stream, Layer III (MP3)
	enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLS)
	enumeration	Microsoft PowerPoint Presentation (PPT)
	enumeration	Microsoft Project File (PRJ)
	enumeration	Microsoft Project Project (MPP)
	enumeration	Office Document Imaging File (MDI)
	enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation with Macros Enabled (PPTM)
	enumeration	QuattroPro for Windows Spreadsheet (WB3)
	enumeration	Rich Text Format File (RTF)
	enumeration	Shell Scrap Object File (SHS)
	enumeration	Standard Generalized Markup Language IETF Document (SGML)
	enumeration	Tagged Image Format File (TIF)
	enumeration	Text File (TXT)
	enumeration	Video CD File (SVD)
	enumeration	Visio Drawing (VSD)
	enumeration	WinRAR Archive (RAR)
	enumeration	Windows OS/2 Bitmap Graphics (BMP)
	enumeration	Word Document (DOC)
	enumeration	Word Document Template (DOT)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document with Macros Enabled (DOCM)
	enumeration	Word Perfect (WPD)
annotation	documentation	The format of the attachment such as Microsoft Word, Lotus 1.2.3 etc. (see list)

element AttachmentType/AttachmentNumber

annotation	documentation	An identifier used within the award document to reference the attachment.
------------	---------------	---

element AttachmentType/AttachmentReferenceIdentifier

annotation	documentation	A number such as a MIL-STD Number that describes the attachment.
------------	---------------	--

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentURL**

annotation documentation The URL of where the attachment is located on the World Wide Web (must end in .gov or .mil).

complexType **BusinessClassificationType**

element **BusinessClassificationType/OrganizationType**

facets enumeration Other than Small
enumeration Small
annotation documentation Type of organization such as large or small. (see list)

element **BusinessClassificationType/BusinessType**

annotation documentation Type of business such as disadvantaged, women owned, hospital etc.

complexType **BusinessOrOrganizationType**

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/ForeignOwnedAndLocated**

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/IRSDesignation**

facets enumeration Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt (Pays Federal Income Taxes)
enumeration Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt (Does Not Pay Federal Income Taxes)
enumeration International Organization
enumeration Other
enumeration Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership
enumeration Sole Proprietorship
annotation documentation IRS designation of the vendor. Used for tax purposes. (see list)

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/MinorityOwned**

facets enumeration Asian Pacific American Owned
enumeration Black American Owned
enumeration Hispanic American Owned
enumeration Native American Owned
enumeration Subcontinent Asian (Asian Indian) American Owned
enumeration Other
annotation documentation Indicates type of minority ownership. (see list)

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/ProfitStructure**

facets enumeration For-Profit Organization
enumeration Non-Profit Organization
enumeration Other - Not for Profit Organization
annotation documentation See list.

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SmallAgriculturalCooperative**

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic**

annotation documentation Indicates applicable socio-economic types.

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/FederallyRecognizedNativeAmericanEntity**

facets enumeration Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm
enumeration American Indian Owned
enumeration Federally Recognized Indian Tribe
enumeration Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm
enumeration Tribally Owned Firm

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

annotation documentation Indicates type(s) of Native American organization. (see list)

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/SocioEconomicGroup**

facets enumeration Community Development Corporation Owned Firm
enumeration Labor Surplus Area Firm
enumeration SBA Certified 8(a) Program Participant
enumeration SBA Certified Hubzone Contractor
enumeration SBA Certified Small Disadvantaged Business
enumeration Self Certified Small Disadvantaged Business
enumeration Women Owned Business
annotation documentation See list.

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/ServiceDisabledVeteranOwned**

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/NonServiceDisabledVeteranOwned**

complexType **BusinessTypeType**

element **BusinessTypeType/DotCertifiedDbe**

annotation documentation States whether or not the business is certified by a state certifying agency as a Department of Transportation (DOT) Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).

element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory**

annotation documentation Information about the Government Entity or Agency.

element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory/GovernmentEntityOrAgency**

annotation documentation Information about a Government Entity or Agency.

element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory/BusinessOrOrganization**

annotation documentation Information about a Business or Organization.

element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors**

annotation documentation Information about the Business or Organization.

element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors/Miscellaneous**

facets enumeration Community Development Corporation
enumeration Domestic Shelter
enumeration Foundation
enumeration Hospital
enumeration Vetnary Hospital
annotation documentation See list.

element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors/EducationalInstitution**

facets enumeration 1862 Land Grant College
enumeration 1890 Land Grant College
enumeration 1994 Land Grant College
enumeration Alaskan Native Servicing Institution
enumeration Hispanic Servicing Institution
enumeration Historically Black College or University (HBCU)
enumeration Minority Institutions
enumeration Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution
enumeration Other Educational Institution

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Private University or College
	enumeration	School of Forestry
	enumeration	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning
	enumeration	Tribal College
	enumeration	Veterinary College
annotation	documentation	Indicates type(s) of educational institutions such as minority, tribal college, etc. (see list)

complexType CDRLApprovalDetailsType

element CDRLApprovalDetailsType/PreparedBy

annotation	documentation	Name of the preparer of the CDRL.
------------	---------------	-----------------------------------

element CDRLApprovalDetailsType/PreparedDate

annotation	documentation	The date the preparer signed the CDRL.
------------	---------------	--

element CDRLApprovalDetailsType/ApprovedBy

annotation	documentation	Name of the CDRL approval authority.
------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

element CDRLApprovalDetailsType/ApprovedDate

annotation	documentation	The date the CDRL was approved.
------------	---------------	---------------------------------

complexType CDRLDetailsType

element CDRLDetailsType/ElinNumber

annotation	documentation	The exhibit serial number.
------------	---------------	----------------------------

element CDRLDetailsType/DataAcquisitionDocumentNumber

annotation	documentation	The Data Item Description (DID) number, military specification number, or military standard number listed in the DoD 5010.12-L (AMSDL), or one-time DID number, that defines the data content and format requirements.
------------	---------------	--

element CDRLDetailsType/DataItemTitle

annotation	documentation	The title of the data item as it appears on the data acquisition document.
------------	---------------	--

element CDRLDetailsType/DataItemSubTitle

annotation	documentation	Enter subtitle of data item for further definition of data item.
------------	---------------	--

element CDRLDetailsType/DeliveryFrequency

facets	enumeration	Annually
	enumeration	As Generated
	enumeration	As Required
	enumeration	Deferred Delivery
	enumeration	Daily
	enumeration	Every Two Months
	enumeration	Every Two Weeks
	enumeration	Every Six Months
	enumeration	Monthly
	enumeration	Number of Times to be Submitted
	enumeration	One Preliminary

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	One time with Revisions
	enumeration	Quarterly
	enumeration	Revision as Required
	enumeration	Weekly
annotation	documentation	The delivery frequency of the data items to be delivered. (see list)

element **CDRLDetailsType/DeliveryFrequencyTimes**

annotation	documentation	When Delivery Frequency contains "Number of Times to be Submitted", provided the number of submissions.
------------	---------------	---

element **CDRLDetailsType/DraftApproval**

annotation	documentation	States whether or not there is a requirement to approve a draft before the preparation of the final data item."
------------	---------------	---

element **CDRLDetailsType/RequiringOffice**

annotation	documentation	The technical office responsible for ensuring the adequacy of the data item.
------------	---------------	--

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLApprovalDetails**

annotation	documentation	The names and signature dates of the authority who prepares and approves.
------------	---------------	---

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates**

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLDateDescription**

facets	enumeration	As of date
	enumeration	Date of First Submission
	enumeration	Subsequent Submittal Date

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLDate**

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLLeadTime**

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLLeadTime/LeadTimeEvent**

annotation	documentation	The specified event from whose occurrence an option is exercised or delivery is scheduled.
------------	---------------	--

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/AdditionalInformation**

element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails**

annotation	documentation	Details about the effort used to develop an estimated data item price. (Reference DD Form 1423)
------------	---------------	---

element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails/PriceGroup**

facets	enumeration	Group I
	enumeration	Group II
	enumeration	Group III
	enumeration	Group IV
annotation	documentation	The price group used to develop the estimated price. (see list)

element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails/EstimatedTotalPrice**

annotation	documentation	The total estimated price attributable to the production or development of the data item for the government.
------------	---------------	--

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractReference**

annotation documentation The reference to tasking in the procurement instrument that generates the requirements for the data item, for example Statement of Work, paragraph number etc.

element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionDetails**

annotation documentation To whom and how many copies are to be delivered.

element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement**

annotation documentation For technical data, the requirement for the contractor to mark the appropriate distribution statement on the data.

element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement/CodeLetter**

annotation documentation The code letter corresponding to the distribution statement. Refer to DoDD 5230.24 (see list)

element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement/GovernmentProvided**

annotation documentation Used when the appropriate statement is not known or it may vary among specification submissions of the data item.

element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance**

element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/TransmittalLetter**

element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/SourceOrDestination**

annotation documentation The requirements for the inspection/acceptance of the data item by the government.

element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/SourceOrDestination/AdditionalInformation**

complexType **CDRLType**

element **CDRLType/Exhibit**

annotation documentation Enter the first (A-Z) or first two (AA-ZZ) characters of the exhibit line item. Do not use the letter I or O. (Block B)

element **CDRLType/SystemItemSupported**

annotation documentation Specify the System or item being acquired that the data will support.

element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails**

annotation documentation The category details of the data item.

element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails/Category**

facets enumeration Technical Data Package (TDP)
enumeration Technical Manual (TM)
enumeration Other
annotation documentation The category of data in the CRDL. (see list)

element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails/CategoryDescription**

annotation documentation When the Category is specified as 'Other', provide additional description.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **CDRLType/ParentLineItem**

annotation documentation The parent contract line item number of the exhibit line item.

element **CDRLType/CDRLDetails**

complexType **ClauseDetailsType**

element **ClauseDetailsType/RegulationOrSupplement**

facets enumeration AFARS
enumeration AFFARS
enumeration AFMC
enumeration AFSPC
enumeration DFARS
enumeration DLAD
enumeration EFARS
enumeration FAR
enumeration NMCARS
enumeration USSOCOM
enumeration USTRANSCOM
annotation documentation Regulation or Supplement name such as FAR, DFARS and AFARS. (see list)

element **ClauseDetailsType/IssuingActivity**

annotation documentation Issuing Activity name if clause source is not found in the RegulationOrSupplement list. For example, NAVAIR and MICOM.

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseNumber**

annotation documentation The clause number

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseTitle**

annotation documentation The Title of the Clause.

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseEffectiveDate**

annotation documentation The year and month the clause became effective. (Use CCYY-MM format, where CC stands for century.)

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation**

annotation documentation Denotes if the clause is an alternate or a deviation.

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation/AlternateOrDeviation**

facets enumeration Alternate
enumeration Deviation
annotation documentation See list.

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation/VariationName**

annotation documentation When applicable, the alternate or deviation name. For example, for "Alternate A", value in VariationName would be "A".

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseText**
annotation documentation The complete text or the filled in text of the clause.

element **ClauseDetailsType/Section**
facets enumeration B
enumeration C
enumeration D
enumeration E
enumeration F
enumeration G
enumeration H
enumeration I
enumeration J
enumeration K
enumeration L
enumeration M
annotation documentation The section of the Uniform Contract Format in which the clause is placed.

complexType **ClauseFillinTextType**
annotation documentation Fill-in text details needed for Referenced Clause, if applicable. Used in ReferenceClauseTextType.

element **ClauseFillinTextType/FillinSequenceNumber**
element **ClauseFillinTextType/FillinText**
complexType **ClauseTextType**
annotation documentation Actual Text of the referenced clause - could be URL and title reference, full text and/or fill-in text.

element **ClauseTextType/ClauseFullText**
annotation documentation Complete text of the clause.

element **ClauseTextType/ClauseFillinText**
annotation documentation Use this section to provide only the fill-in text as required to complete the clause in the regulation, and apply the clause to this transaction.

complexType **CLINAccountingDetailType1**
annotation documentation Not for LOA reference. used other than LOA reference.

element **CLINAccountingDetailType1/DeliveryReferenceDescription**
facets enumeration Government Bill of Lading
enumeration Transportation Priority Number
enumeration Transportation Account Code
enumeration Transportation Control Number (TCN)
annotation documentation Type of delivery reference. (see list)

element **CLINAccountingDetailType1/DeliveryReferenceValue**
annotation documentation Delivery reference code or number.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

complexType **ContactType**
annotation documentation Person contact detail.

element **ContactType/TitleOrFunction**
element **ContactType/Name**
annotation documentation Name of the person or entity.

element **ContactType/OfficeCode**
annotation documentation Additional information such as theOrg Code that further identifies a contact. For example, "AIR-2.5.2", "SFCA-PC", etc.

element **ContactType/ContactMethod**
annotation documentation Means of communication with the contact.

element **ContactType/ContactMethod/MethodDescription**
facets enumeration Defense Switch Network Number (DSN)
enumeration Email
enumeration Fax
enumeration File Transfer Protocol (FTP)
enumeration Telephone
documentation See list.
annotation

element **ContactType/ContactMethod/MethodValue**
complexType **ContainerMarksNumbers**
annotation documentation Marks and Numbers identifying shipping Containers.

element **ContainerMarksNumbers/MarkOnAll**
annotation documentation A mark that will appear on all containers or items identically.

element **ContainerMarksNumbers/SingleMark**
annotation documentation Mark value to be placed on a shipment container or an item.

element **ContainerMarksNumbers/MarkRange**
annotation documentation Range of marks to be applied to the shipment containers or the items.

complexType **ContractObligatedAmountType**
element **ContractObligatedAmountType/ObligatedAmount**
annotation documentation Obligation amount.

element **ContractObligatedAmountType/LoaDetails**
annotation documentation Financial information.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

complexType **CountyCityStateType**
element **CountyCityStateType/State**
annotation documentation Name of the state.

element **CountyCityStateType/IndependentCity**
annotation documentation Name of an independent city within the State.

element **CountyCityStateType/County**
annotation documentation Name of a county within the State.

complexType **CurrencyDetailsType**
element **CurrencyDetailsType/BuyingCurrency**
annotation documentation The textual name of the foreign currency the award instrument is issued in. See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.

element **CurrencyDetailsType/PaymentCurrency**
annotation documentation The textual name of the foreign currency in which payment is authorized and will be made. See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.

complexType **CurrencyType**
complexType **DateOnlyPeriodType**
annotation documentation A generic start-end date only type without period description.

element **DateOnlyPeriodType/StartDate**
annotation documentation Period start date defined as CCYY-MM-DD

element **DateOnlyPeriodType/EndDate**
annotation documentation Period end date defined as CCYY-MM-DD

complexType **DatePeriodDescriptionType**
annotation documentation A generic start-end date only type with period description.

element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/PeriodDescription**
facets enumeration Funding Period
enumeration Lease
enumeration Ordering Period
enumeration Period of Performance
annotation documentation Type of period. (see list)

element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/StartDate**
annotation documentation Period start date defined as CCYY-MM-DD

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/EndDate**

annotation documentation Period end date defined as CCYY-MM-DD

complexType **DatePeriodType**

element **DatePeriodType/PeriodStart**

element **DatePeriodType/PeriodEnd**

complexType **DatesHeaderOnlyType**

annotation documentation Dates other than delivery, used in header only.

element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentEffectiveDate**

annotation documentation Effective date of the procurement instrument. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentPeriods**

annotation documentation A period of time applicable to the procurement instrument.

element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ContractingOfficer**

annotation documentation The Contracting officer's name, contact information, and signature date. The signature date is also known as the Award date.

element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ContractorRepresentative**

annotation documentation The Contractor's name, contact information, and signature date.

complexType **DateTimeType**

annotation documentation A generic type for Date and 24 hour clock time with time zone.

element **DateTimeType/DateElement**

annotation documentation Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **DateTimeType/TimeElement**

annotation documentation Time including time zone.

element **DateTimeType/TimeElement/TimeElement**

annotation documentation Time using a 24 hour clock in HH:MI:SS format.

element **DateTimeType/TimeElement/TimeZone**

facets enumeration Alaska Daylight Time
enumeration Alaska Standard Time
enumeration Central Daylight Time
enumeration Central Standard Time
enumeration Eastern Daylight Time
enumeration Eastern Standard Time
enumeration Greenwich Mean Time/Universal Time Coordinate

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
	enumeration	Non-US Local Time
	enumeration	Mountain Daylight Time
	enumeration	Mountain Standard Time
	enumeration	Newfoundland Daylight Time
	enumeration	Newfoundland Standard Time
	enumeration	Pacific Daylight Time
	enumeration	Pacific Standard Time
	enumeration	Atlantic Daylight Time
	enumeration	Atlantic Standard Time
annotation	documentation	See list.

complexType **DavisBaconActType**

element **DavisBaconActType/GeneralDecisionNumber**

annotation	documentation	The DBA wage determination number. Generally numbered with a two-letter state abbreviation (VA), the latest year of publication (03), and the sequential number assigned to the particular wage determination (0001). The resulting wage determination number is VA030001.
------------	---------------	--

element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationNumber**

annotation	documentation	When applicable, the modification number of the wage determination.
------------	---------------	---

element **DavisBaconActType/PublicationDate**

annotation	documentation	The publication date of the wage determination.
------------	---------------	---

element **DavisBaconActType/SupersededGeneralDecisionNumber**

annotation	documentation	The previous wage determination number that the wage determination provided in GeneralDecisionNumber replaces.
------------	---------------	--

element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList**

annotation	documentation	List of modifications to the wage determination provided in GeneralDecisionNumber.
------------	---------------	--

element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList/ModificationNumber**

annotation	documentation	The number of the modification.
------------	---------------	---------------------------------

element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList/PublicationDate**

annotation	documentation	The publication date of the modification.
------------	---------------	---

element **DavisBaconActType/CountyCityState**

annotation	documentation	The counties and cities within a state to which the wage determination applies.
------------	---------------	---

element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier**

annotation	documentation	Information on the type of construction to which the wage determination applies.
------------	---------------	--

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier/ConstructionName**

facets	enumeration	Building
	enumeration	Heavy
	enumeration	Highway
	enumeration	Residential
annotation	documentation	Type of construction (see list).

element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier/ConstructionDescription**

annotation	documentation	When needed, further information on the type of construction.
------------	---------------	---

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation**

annotation	documentation	Occupation codes, titles, rates and fringes.
------------	---------------	--

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/CollectiveBargainingAgreement**

annotation	documentation	The collective bargaining agreement for rates, usually made with a union or local organization. For example, ELEC1340-007.
------------	---------------	--

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/DepartmentOfLaborSurvey**

annotation	documentation	The number of the survey conducted by the Department of Labor when no collective bargaining agreement is applicable. For example, SUVA1998-0004.
------------	---------------	--

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/AgreementOrSurveyDate**

annotation	documentation	The date associated with the OccupationCode.
------------	---------------	--

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationTitle**

annotation	documentation	High level occupation title.
------------	---------------	------------------------------

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail**

annotation	documentation	Occupation sub-titles, rates and fringes.
------------	---------------	---

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/OccupationSubTitle**

annotation	documentation	When needed, sub-title of the occupation.
------------	---------------	---

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/Rate**

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/Fringe**

element **DavisBaconActType/DavisBaconActText**

annotation	documentation	Additional information.
------------	---------------	-------------------------

complexType **DeliveryDatesType**

element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryDescription**

facets	enumeration	Delivery After
	enumeration	Delivery Before

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Delivery Cycle
	enumeration	Delivery Estimated By
	enumeration	Delivery Month
	enumeration	Delivery On Or Before
	enumeration	Delivery Period
	enumeration	Delivery Requested By
	enumeration	Delivery Required On
	enumeration	Delivery Week Starting
annotation	documentation	Categorizes the date, month, period of the delivery. (see list)

element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryDate**

annotation	documentation	A date (and time) relevant to a delivery.
------------	---------------	---

element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryMonth**

annotation	documentation	A month relevant to a delivery.
------------	---------------	---------------------------------

element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryPeriod**

annotation	documentation	A beginning and end date (time) relevant to a delivery.
------------	---------------	---

complexType **DeliveryDetailsType**

element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation	Dates or date ranges that relate to a delivery.
------------	---------------	---

element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliveryLeadTime**

annotation	documentation	Delivery lead time information.
------------	---------------	---------------------------------

element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliverySpecialHandling**

annotation	documentation	Information on Special handling and hazardous material.
------------	---------------	---

element **DeliveryDetailsType/ExcessDeliveryAction**

annotation	documentation	Action to be taken when the maximum total order amount is exceeded by the contractor.
------------	---------------	---

element **DeliveryDetailsType/PreDeliveryNotification**

annotation	documentation	Indicates consignee or a shipping contact must be notified to schedule a delivery.
------------	---------------	--

complexType **DeliveryLeadTimeType1**

element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/LeadTimeDescription**

facets	enumeration	From date of award to date of latest delivery
	enumeration	From date of award receipt to delivery
	enumeration	From date of award receipt to shipment
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to date of latest delivery
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to delivery
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to shipment
annotation	documentation	Description of delivery lead time. (see list)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/DeliveryLeadTime**

annotation documentation The unit and value of the lead time. For example 10 workdays.

complexType **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType**

annotation documentation Specify transportation special handling instructions and Hazardous material information.

element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/SpecialHandlingCode**

facets enumeration 24 Hour Availability
enumeration 410 Dromedary
enumeration 410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration A.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing
enumeration Accessible Hazardous Material
enumeration Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery
enumeration Additional Injection/Blending Service
enumeration Advance Loading
enumeration Aggregate 1000
enumeration Aggregate 3000
enumeration Aggregate 5000
enumeration Aggregate Tender Discount
enumeration Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect
enumeration Air Craft Furnished and Not Used
enumeration Air Ride Tractor Service
enumeration Air Ride Truck Service
enumeration Anchoring and Unanchoring
enumeration Annual Volume
enumeration Appliance Servicing
enumeration Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article
enumeration Armed Guard Service
enumeration Assembly Service Requested
enumeration Attachment - Auto Keys
enumeration Attachment - Cotton Manifest
enumeration Attachment - Customer's Document
enumeration Attachment - Prepaid Waybill
enumeration Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
enumeration Attachment - Shipper's Manifest
enumeration Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions
enumeration Attachment to Move with Car
enumeration Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
enumeration Attachments - High Wide Notice
enumeration Attendants Accompanying
enumeration Auxiliary Service
enumeration Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration Blind Shipment
enumeration Block Stowage
enumeration Blocking and Bracing
enumeration Blowable Load
enumeration Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration Bulky Article
enumeration Bunker Adjustment
enumeration Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration Cargo Aboard
enumeration Cargo Taxes

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration Direct Delivery
enumeration Distribution Service Requested
enumeration Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couplers
enumeration Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration Do Not Divert
enumeration Do Not Freeze
enumeration Do Not Hump
enumeration Do Not Pool
enumeration Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration Do Not Uncouple
enumeration Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration Documentation - Special
enumeration Domestic
enumeration Door Side Vanning
enumeration Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration Drop Yard
enumeration Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration Drumming Service
enumeration Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration Emergency Service
enumeration Empty Movement
enumeration Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration Empty Return
enumeration Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration Endorsement
enumeration Environmental Control Limits
enumeration Equipment
enumeration Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration Escort
enumeration Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration Escort/Courier Service
enumeration Excessive Dimensions
enumeration Excessive Weight
enumeration Exclusive Use
enumeration Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration Exempt Commodity
enumeration Expand Remove and Install
enumeration Expedite
enumeration Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration Expedited Service
enumeration Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration Export
enumeration Export Preparation
enumeration Extra Axles
enumeration Extra Driver
enumeration Extra Labor
enumeration Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration Extra Lights
enumeration Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration Filtration Service
enumeration Firearms
enumeration Flammable
enumeration Flammable Gas
enumeration Flammable Poison Gas

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration For Processing in Transit
enumeration For Storage in Transit
enumeration Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration Full Service
enumeration Fumigation
enumeration Furnishing Chassis
enumeration Garment Surcharge
enumeration Government Caboose
enumeration Government Guard Car
enumeration Government-Owned Containers
enumeration Grain Inspection
enumeration Greater Security Service
enumeration Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration Handling
enumeration Harmless
enumeration Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration Head End Car
enumeration Heat
enumeration Heat - Special
enumeration Heat With Steam
enumeration Heat in Transit
enumeration Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration High Value Load
enumeration High Wide Load
enumeration Hitch Installation
enumeration Hold at Location
enumeration Hold for Orders
enumeration Home for Repair
enumeration Hose
enumeration Household
enumeration Ice
enumeration Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration Idler Car
enumeration If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration Impactographs
enumeration Import Shipment
enumeration In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration In Front of House Stowage
enumeration In-bond
enumeration Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration Inside Delivery
enumeration Inside Pickup
enumeration Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration Insulated
enumeration Interline Transfer Service
enumeration Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration Interoffice Move
enumeration Intra-Plant Move
enumeration Joint Line Exception
enumeration Junction Settlement Account
enumeration Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration Keep Material Dry
enumeration Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration Labor Disturbance
enumeration Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration Layover
enumeration Layover Service
enumeration Less Than Container
enumeration Less Than Container, Consolidator Load

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration Less Than Full Carload
enumeration Less Than Truckload
enumeration Liability of Carrier
enumeration Light Bar Service
enumeration Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration Linehaul Service
enumeration Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration Loading Devices
enumeration Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration Local Service Only
enumeration Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration Modified Atmosphere
enumeration Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration Multiple Pickup
enumeration Mutually Defined
enumeration New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration No Placards Required
enumeration No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration Nose Side Vanning
enumeration Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration Not for Export
enumeration Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration Oil Field Service
enumeration On Deck Stowage
enumeration On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration One Way Rates Applied
enumeration Over Height Container
enumeration Over Width Container
enumeration Overflow
enumeration Oversized Premium
enumeration Overweight
enumeration P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration Pack and Unpack
enumeration Partial Shipment
enumeration Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration Perishable
enumeration Perishable in Box Car
enumeration Person in Charge of Car
enumeration Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration Pickup
enumeration Pickup and Delivery
enumeration Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery
enumeration Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration Pier Time
enumeration Poisonous Gas
enumeration Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration Port Changes

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Prelodge
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage Equipment subject to paragraph #1 of tariff RPS6004 item 765 - allowing private equipment to be subject to emurrage when authorized by equipment owner
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested
enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration Shipper Load
enumeration Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration Shipper Load and Count
enumeration Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration Signature and Tally Record
enumeration Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration Single Shipment
enumeration Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration Small Package
enumeration Special Containers
enumeration Special Dromedary Service
enumeration Special Equipment Charge
enumeration Special Hose
enumeration Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration Special Permit
enumeration Special Permits
enumeration Special Train Movement
enumeration Speed Restricted
enumeration Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration Split Delivery
enumeration Split Pickup
enumeration Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration Spreader Service
enumeration Stack Train
enumeration Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration Stop-off
enumeration Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration Stopoff at Destination
enumeration Stopoff at Origination
enumeration Storage
enumeration Storage of Vehicles
enumeration Stow Away from Heat
enumeration Stow Below Deck
enumeration Stow Between Decks
enumeration Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration Stowage
enumeration Stretch Wrap
enumeration Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration Stuffing Charge
enumeration Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration Supervisor Requested
enumeration Surveillance Service
enumeration Surveying Routes
enumeration Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration Team Track Delivery
enumeration Temperature Control
enumeration Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration Termination
enumeration Third Party Service
enumeration Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration Tire Repair and Replace

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Top Load Only
enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Turn Car
enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unload as Placarded
enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
enumeration	Unpacking
enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
enumeration	Use No Hooks
enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
enumeration	Vacuum Service
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
enumeration	Vehicles Inoperable
enumeration	Vehicles in Truckaway
enumeration	Ventilation Instructions
enumeration	Verification Weigh
enumeration	Waive Inspection
enumeration	Waived Inspection - Set Direct
enumeration	War Risk Crew Bonus
enumeration	War Risk Insurance
enumeration	Waste Water
enumeration	Waterfront Delivery
enumeration	Weigh Empty
enumeration	Weigh to Check for Overload
enumeration	Weight Verification
enumeration	Wharfage
enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk
enumeration	Wharfage - Container
enumeration	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)
enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery
annotation	documentation Contains special transportation handling instructions. (see list)

element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/HazardousMaterial**

annotation documentation Use to provide the Hazardous Material Class Code and its source.

element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/AdditionalInformation**

complexType **DiscountDetailType1**

annotation documentation Generic structure

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **DiscountDetailType1/OtherDiscounts**

annotation documentation General discounts applicable to the award instrument.

element **DiscountDetailType1/OtherDiscounts/OtherDiscountDescription**

facets enumeration General Discount
enumeration Credit Card Payment Discount
documentation Type of general discount. (see list)
annotation

element **DiscountDetailType1/OtherDiscounts/Discount**

annotation documentation The discount to be applied.

element **DiscountDetailType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation documentation Discounts based on a range or a threshold.

element **DiscountDetailType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/DiscountGroupIdentifier**

annotation documentation Discount group which may be identified by a group identifier, a delivery zone, or a combination of the two.

element **DiscountDetailType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/DiscountStructure**

facets enumeration Free Goods
enumeration Groupage (Line Item Total Purchase Amount)
enumeration Incremental
enumeration Step Ladder
enumeration Volume (Total Order Quantity or Purchase Amount)
documentation The type of variable discount. (see list)
annotation

element **DiscountDetailType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/DiscountRangeAndValue**

annotation documentation Details of a range or a threshold.

complexType **DiscountGroupIdentifierType**

element **DiscountGroupIdentifierType/DiscountGroup**

annotation documentation Discount group identifier.

element **DiscountGroupIdentifierType/DeliveryZone**

annotation documentation A specific delivery zone.

complexType **DiscountRangeAndValueType**

annotation documentation Used to define Step Ladder/ Incremental/ Groupage, Volume discounts. Should always be defined as repeatable element when used.

element **DiscountRangeAndValueType/QuantityRange**

annotation documentation Quantity based range or threshold.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **DiscountRangeAndValueType/AmountRange**

annotation documentation Amount based range or threshold.

element **DiscountRangeAndValueType/DiscountValue**

annotation documentation The value of the discount

complexType **DiscountValueType1**

annotation documentation Qualifier (with qty), Value, UOM, PercentBasis

element **DiscountValueType1/ValueDescription**

facets enumeration Monetary
enumeration Rate Per Unit
enumeration Percentage
enumeration Quantity
annotation documentation Description of the value to be applied.

element **DiscountValueType1/Value**

annotation documentation Value. Express 4.25% as 4.25

element **DiscountValueType1/UnitOfMeasure**

facets enumeration 10 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 10,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration 100 Board Feet
enumeration 100 Kilograms
enumeration 100 Lineal Yards
enumeration 100 Pound Drum
enumeration 1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration 1000 Meters
enumeration 1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration 100-Pack
enumeration 115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 20 Foot Container
enumeration 20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration 20-Pack
enumeration 25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 40 Foot Container
enumeration 50 Pound Bag
enumeration 500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 55 Gallon Drum
enumeration Access Lines
enumeration Acre
enumeration Actual Kilograms
enumeration Actual Pounds
enumeration Actual Tonnes
enumeration Actual Tons
enumeration Additional Minutes
enumeration Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration Ampere
enumeration Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration Amperes per Meter
enumeration Ampere-turn

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Capsule
enumeration Car
enumeration Car Count
enumeration Car Mile
enumeration Carat
enumeration Carboy
enumeration Card
enumeration Carload
enumeration Carset
enumeration Carton
enumeration Cartridge
enumeration Cartridge Needle
enumeration Case
enumeration Cask
enumeration Cassette
enumeration Catchweight
enumeration Cell
enumeration Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration Centigram
enumeration Centiliter
enumeration Centimeter
enumeration Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration Centistokes
enumeration Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration Channel
enumeration Chest
enumeration Clove
enumeration Coil
enumeration Coil Group
enumeration Column-Inches
enumeration Combo
enumeration Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration Cone
enumeration Conference Points
enumeration Connector
enumeration Container
enumeration Cop
enumeration Cord
enumeration Cost
enumeration Coulomb
enumeration Count
enumeration Count per Minute
enumeration Counts per Centimeter
enumeration Counts per Inch
enumeration Cover
enumeration Crate
enumeration Credits
enumeration Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter
enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches
enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Decibels
enumeration Decigram
enumeration Deciliter
enumeration Deciliter per Gram
enumeration Decimeter
enumeration Degree
enumeration Digits
enumeration Directory Books
enumeration Disk (Disc)
enumeration Dispenser
enumeration Display
enumeration Dollars per Hours
enumeration Dollars, U.S.
enumeration Dosage Form
enumeration Double-time Hours
enumeration Dozen
enumeration Dozen Pair
enumeration Draize Score
enumeration Dram
enumeration Dram (Minim)
enumeration Drop
enumeration Drum
enumeration Dry Pounds
enumeration Dry Quarts
enumeration Dry Ton
enumeration Duty
enumeration Dyne
enumeration Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration Each
enumeration Each per Month
enumeration Eight-pack
enumeration Electron Volt
enumeration Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration Eleven pack
enumeration Employees
enumeration Empty Car
enumeration English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration Envelope
enumeration Equivalent
enumeration Equivalent Gallons
enumeration Fahrenheit
enumeration Failure Rate In Time
enumeration Farad
enumeration Fathom
enumeration Feet and Decimal
enumeration Feet Per Minute
enumeration Feet Per Second
enumeration Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration Fibers
enumeration Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration Fields
enumeration Fifty
enumeration Fifty Count
enumeration Fifty Square Feet
enumeration Five Hundred
enumeration Five-pack
enumeration Fixed Rate
enumeration Flake Ton
enumeration Flat
enumeration Fluid Ounce
enumeration Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration Foot
enumeration Foot Pounds
enumeration Four-pack
enumeration Frames
enumeration Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration Gage Systems
enumeration Gallon

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration Inhalation
enumeration Inhaler
enumeration International Unit
enumeration Jar
enumeration Job
enumeration Joint
enumeration Joule per Gram
enumeration Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration Joules
enumeration Jug
enumeration Jumbo
enumeration Keg
enumeration Kelvin
enumeration Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration Kilobecquerel
enumeration Kilobyte
enumeration Kilocharacters
enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers
enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets
enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kiloröntgen
enumeration Kilosegments
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Pad
enumeration Page
enumeration Pages - Electronic
enumeration Pages - Facsimile
enumeration Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration Pages per Inch
enumeration Pail
enumeration Pair
enumeration Pair Inches
enumeration Pallet (Lift)
enumeration Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration Panel
enumeration Parts
enumeration Parts Per Billion
enumeration Parts Per Million
enumeration Parts Per Thousand
enumeration Pascal
enumeration Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration Pen Calories
enumeration Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration Pennyweight
enumeration Percent
enumeration Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration Percent Topical Only
enumeration Percent Volume
enumeration Percent Weight
enumeration Person
enumeration Photographs
enumeration Pica
enumeration Picofarad
enumeration Piece
enumeration Pint
enumeration Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration Pint, Imperial
enumeration Pitch
enumeration Plate
enumeration Poise
enumeration Portion
enumeration Pouch
enumeration Pound
enumeration Pounds Equivalent
enumeration Pounds Gross
enumeration Pounds Net
enumeration Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration Pounds per Foot
enumeration Pounds per Gallon
enumeration Pounds Per Hour
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration Pounds per Ream
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration Pounds per Thousand
enumeration Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration Pounds-Percentage
enumeration Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration Price Per Share
enumeration Print Point
enumeration Program
enumeration Project
enumeration Pump

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Quart
enumeration Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration Quart, Imperial
enumeration Quarter (Time)
enumeration Quarter Dozen
enumeration Quarter Hours
enumeration Quarter Kilogram
enumeration Quarter Mile
enumeration Quire
enumeration Rack
enumeration Radian
enumeration Radians Per Second
enumeration Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration Ration
enumeration Ream
enumeration Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration Reel
enumeration Resets
enumeration Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration Ring
enumeration Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration Roentgen
enumeration Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration Roll
enumeration Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration Round
enumeration Run
enumeration Running or Operating Hours
enumeration Sack
enumeration Sandwich
enumeration Saybold Universal Second
enumeration Season
enumeration Seconds
enumeration Section
enumeration Segment
enumeration Seismic Level
enumeration Seismic Line
enumeration Semester
enumeration Semiannual
enumeration Session
enumeration Sessions
enumeration Set
enumeration Seven pack
enumeration Shares
enumeration Sheet
enumeration Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration Shelf Package
enumeration Shipment
enumeration Short Ton
enumeration Shot
enumeration Siemens
enumeration Sitas
enumeration Six pack
enumeration Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration Sizing Factor
enumeration Skein
enumeration Skid
enumeration Sleeve
enumeration Slice
enumeration Slip Sheet
enumeration Small Spray
enumeration Solid Pounds
enumeration Split Tanktruck
enumeration Spool
enumeration Square
enumeration Square Centimeter
enumeration Square Decimeter
enumeration Square Feet per Second

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Square Foot
enumeration Square Inch
enumeration Square Kilometer
enumeration Square Meter
enumeration Square Meters per Second
enumeration Square Mile
enumeration Square Millimeter
enumeration Square Rod
enumeration Square Yard
enumeration Stage
enumeration Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration Statute Mile
enumeration Stick
enumeration Stokes
enumeration Storage Units
enumeration Strand
enumeration Strip
enumeration Super Bulk Bag
enumeration Suppository
enumeration Syringe
enumeration Tablespoon
enumeration Tablet
enumeration Tank
enumeration Tank Car
enumeration Tank Truck
enumeration Task
enumeration Teaspoon
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration Telecommunications Ports
enumeration Ten
enumeration Ten Square Feet
enumeration Ten Square Yards
enumeration Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration Ten Yards
enumeration Ten-pack
enumeration Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration Tenth Hours
enumeration Tenth Minutes
enumeration Test Specific Scale
enumeration Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration Theoretical Pounds
enumeration Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration Theoretical Tons
enumeration Therms
enumeration Thirty-Six
enumeration Thousand
enumeration Thousand Bags
enumeration Thousand Casings
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration Thousand Feet
enumeration Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration Thousand Gallons
enumeration Thousand Impressions
enumeration Thousand Kilograms
enumeration Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration Thousand Pieces
enumeration Thousand pounds gross
enumeration Thousand Sheets
enumeration Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration Thousand Square Feet
enumeration Thousand Square Inches
enumeration Thousands of Dollars

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation When necessary, the unit of measure of the value.

element DiscountValueType1/PercentageBasis

facets	enumeration	Line Item Total Amount
	enumeration	Line Item Unit Price
	enumeration	Total Purchase Amount
annotation	documentation	When ValueDescription is "Percentage", the base against which the percentage is applied. (see list)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

complexType **DiscountValueType2**

annotation documentation Qualifier (without qty), Value, PercentBasis with specific pick lists for OtherDiscounts

element **DiscountValueType2/ValueDescription**

facets enumeration Monetary
enumeration Rate Per Unit
enumeration Percentage
annotation documentation Description of the discount to be applied. (see list)

element **DiscountValueType2/Value**

annotation documentation Discount value. Express 4.25% as 4.25.

element **DiscountValueType2/PercentageBasis**

facets enumeration Line Item Total Amount
enumeration Line Item Unit Price
enumeration Total Purchase Amount
annotation documentation When ValueDescription is "Percentage", the base against which the percentage is applied. (see list)

complexType **DistributionDetailsType**

element **DistributionDetailsType/Addressee**

annotation documentation Specify to whom the data item is to be sent.

element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails**

element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails/TypeOfCopy**

facets enumeration Final Original
enumeration Draft
enumeration Final Reproduced
annotation documentation Indicates whether an Original or draft copy is to be sent. (see list)

element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails/NumberOfCopies**

element **DistributionDetailsType/SysUID**

annotation documentation System Unique Identification to identify an automated information system to receive the data.

element **DistributionDetailsType/AdditionalInformation**

complexType **DocumentReferenceNumberType**

annotation documentation A generic structure specifying the document type and reference Identifier.

element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/DescriptionText**

annotation documentation Contains additional information when needed.

element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/ReferenceDescription**

facets enumeration Acquisition Program Unique Identifier (APUID)
enumeration Basic Contract Line Item Number

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Cargo Control Number
enumeration	Charge Card Number
enumeration	Customer Reference Number
enumeration	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
enumeration	Department of Labor Wage Determination number
enumeration	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
enumeration	Drawing Number
enumeration	End Item
enumeration	Engineering Data List
enumeration	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
enumeration	Federal Supply Classification Code
enumeration	Federal supply schedule (FSS) Item Number
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
enumeration	Government Bill of Lading
enumeration	Lot Number
enumeration	MILSTRIP,DLMS, FEDSTRIP requisition suffix number
enumeration	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
enumeration	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
enumeration	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
enumeration	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)
enumeration	Other than a Military Standard (MIL-STD)
enumeration	Package Number
enumeration	Pre-Award Survey
enumeration	Price List Number
enumeration	Price Quote Number
enumeration	Priority Rating including MILSTRIP,DLMS,FEDSTRIP
enumeration	Product Group
enumeration	Product Specification Document Number
enumeration	Project Code
enumeration	Proposal Identifier
enumeration	Purchase Requisition Number
enumeration	Related Contract Line Item Number
enumeration	Requisition Document Number (MILSTRIP,DLMS,FEDSTRIP)
enumeration	Returnable Container Serial Number
enumeration	Signal Code
enumeration	Solicitation Number
enumeration	Special Price Authorization Number
enumeration	Specification Number
enumeration	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
enumeration	Statement of Work (SOW)
enumeration	Surveillance Criticality Designator
enumeration	Technical Document Number
enumeration	Technical Order Number
enumeration	Test Specification Number
enumeration	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
enumeration	Transportation Priority Number
enumeration	Union Agreement number
enumeration	Weapon System Code
enumeration	Weapon System Type Designator
enumeration	X12 Transaction Reference Number
annotation	documentation The item for which a reference number is being provided. (see list)

element DocumentReferenceNumberType/AlternateDescription

annotation documentation Description of the reference number when not covered by one of the reference description options.

element DocumentReferenceNumberType/ReferenceValue

annotation documentation The reference number which identifies the item.

element DocumentReferenceNumberType/VersionDate

annotation documentation The date that identifies the version of the item or document provided in ReferenceValue.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

complexType **DurationType**

annotation documentation A generic type for quantity of time between 2 events measured in different units.

element **DurationType/DurationUnit**

facets enumeration Calendar Days
enumeration Calendar Year
enumeration Fiscal Year
enumeration Hours
enumeration Month
enumeration Quarter of a Year
enumeration Semiannual
enumeration Weeks
enumeration Work Days
annotation documentation Unit describing duration value. (see list)

element **DurationType/DurationValue**

complexType **ExcessDeliveryActionType**

element **ExcessDeliveryActionType/CancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount**

annotation documentation Amount a contractor cannot exceed. If exceeded, balance of the order will not be filled.

element **ExcessDeliveryActionType/CancelEntireOrderAmount**

annotation documentation Amount a contractor cannot exceed. If exceeded, the entire order will be canceled.

complexType **ExhibitLineItem**

complexType **FoBDetailsFINALType**

element **FoBDetailsFINALType/PaymentMethod**

facets enumeration Buyer
enumeration Seller
annotation documentation Information about who is paying transportation charges. (see list)

element **FoBDetailsFINALType/FoBPoint**

facets enumeration Destination
enumeration FoB Point
enumeration Government Furnished Property (GFP)
enumeration Intermediate FoB Point
enumeration Origin (after Loading)
enumeration Origin (Shipping Point)
enumeration Other
enumeration Port of Embarkment
enumeration Port of Loading
enumeration Terminal
enumeration Worldwide Geographic Location
annotation documentation Identifies the FoB point. (see list)

element **FoBDetailsFINALType/UnitedNationsCode**

annotation documentation When the FoBPoint contains "Terminal", provide the 5 position United Nations code for ports and other locations (UN/LOCODE) in accordance with the United Nations Location Code Manual to identify the FoB Point.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

complexType **FreeFormAddressType**

element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine1**

annotation documentation The first line of the address.

element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine2**

annotation documentation The second line of the address if needed.

element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine3**

annotation documentation The third line of the address if needed.

element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine4**

annotation documentation The forth line of the address if needed.

complexType **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType**

element **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType/GovernmentType**

element **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType/GovernmentOrganization**

facets enumeration Airport Authority
enumeration Council of Government
enumeration Housing Authorities Public/ Tribal
enumeration Interstate Entity
enumeration Planning Commission
enumeration Port Authority
enumeration Transit Authority
annotation documentation See List.

complexType **GovernmentTypeType**

element **GovernmentTypeType/USFederal**

facets enumeration Federal Agency
enumeration Federally Funded Research and Development Corporation
annotation documentation See list.

element **GovernmentTypeType/USState**

element **GovernmentTypeType/USLocal**

facets enumeration City
enumeration County
enumeration Inter-Municipal
enumeration Local Government Owned
enumeration Municipality
enumeration School District
enumeration Township
annotation documentation See list.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **GovernmentTypeType/Tribal**

element **GovernmentTypeType/Foreign**

complexType **HazardousMaterialType**

element **HazardousMaterialType/ClassCodeSource**

facets	enumeration	46 Level DOT Code
	enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204
	enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D
	enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff
	enumeration	Endorsement
	enumeration	Hazard Class or Division
	enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT
	enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code
	enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List
	enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code
	enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group
	enumeration	Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)
	enumeration	United Nations
annotation	documentation	The source of the value provided in ClassCode. (see list)

element **HazardousMaterialType/ClassCode**

annotation	documentation	The hazardous material code from the source provided in ClassCodeSource.
------------	---------------	--

complexType **HeaderBasicInformationType**

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/TransmissionAcknowledgement**

facets	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change
	enumeration	Accepted or Rejected
annotation	documentation	The type of response required upon receipt of an electronic copy of the draft award document (pre-signature). (see list)

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/Category**

facets	enumeration	Architect and Engineering
	enumeration	Basic Research
	enumeration	Construction
	enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace
	enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)
	enumeration	Equipment Rentals
	enumeration	Information Technology
	enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary
	enumeration	Modification or Alteration
	enumeration	Overhaul
	enumeration	Research and Development
	enumeration	Repair
	enumeration	Shipbuilding
	enumeration	Supplies
	enumeration	Subsistence
	enumeration	Services
	enumeration	Test and Evaluation
	enumeration	Utilities
annotation	documentation	The category of the award instrument. (see list)

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ContractDescription**

annotation	documentation	Reference line 17 of Synopsis in FAR 5.203
------------	---------------	--

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ProcurementInstrumentName**

annotation documentation The common name by which the procurement instrument is referenced.

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ContingencyContract**

annotation documentation Selected if the procurement instrument is a contingency contract.

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/DocumentPurpose**

facets enumeration Original
enumeration Retransmission
enumeration Transfer
annotation documentation The purpose of the award document. (see list)

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/EmergencyRequestContract**

annotation documentation Is the procurement instrument an Emergency action requiring expedited processing by the selling party.

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

annotation documentation Text relating to the procurement instrument that cannot be captured as discrete elements.

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/NotFullOpenCompetition**

facets enumeration Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))
enumeration Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))
enumeration Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))
enumeration Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))
enumeration International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))
enumeration International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))
enumeration National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))
enumeration National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))
enumeration None
enumeration Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))
enumeration Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))
enumeration Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))
enumeration Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))
enumeration Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))
enumeration Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 243(c)(2))
annotation documentation Competition in Contracting Act (CICA) authority for using other than full and open competition. (see list)

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/SecurityLevel**

facets enumeration Confidential
enumeration Secret
enumeration Top Secret
annotation documentation Highest government security classification to the award instrument. (see list)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation**

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/PricingArrangement**

annotation documentation Pricing arrangement type applicable to the award instrument.

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ShareRatio**

annotation documentation The government and contractor share ratios.

complexType **InstallmentType**

element **InstallmentType/PaymentFrequency**

facets enumeration Bi-Annually
enumeration Daily
enumeration Monthly
enumeration Quarterly
enumeration Weekly
enumeration Yearly
annotation documentation How often the payments occur. (see list)

element **InstallmentType/MaximumPayments**

annotation documentation The maximum number of payments.

element **InstallmentType/RecurringPaymentAmount**

annotation documentation The amount of the recurring payment.

element **InstallmentType/PaymentPeriod**

annotation documentation The beginning and end dates for the recurring payments.

complexType **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType**

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemDeliveryLeadTime**

annotation documentation Delivery lead time information.

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemDeliveryLeadTime/LeadTimeEvent**

annotation documentation The specified event from whose occurrence an option is exercised or delivery is scheduled.

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemDeliverySchedule**

annotation documentation Schedule delivery details.

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/DeliveryReference**

annotation documentation Reference numbers applicable to the delivery.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ShippingContainerMarks**

annotation documentation Identifies marks and numbers associated with a ship-to address.

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemMarks**

annotation documentation Used to specify the marks to be placed on an item such as a tail number or a serial number.

complexType **ItemDeliveryScheduleType**

element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/QuantityToBeDelivered**

annotation documentation The quantity and frequency of the delivery.

element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/QuantityToBeDelivered/FrequencyOfDelivery**

facets enumeration Days
enumeration Hourly
enumeration Months
enumeration Quarters
enumeration Weeks
enumeration Years
annotation documentation See list.

element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/LengthOfDeliveryPeriod**

annotation documentation The length of the delivery period.

element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/NumberOfExpectedShipments**

annotation documentation Number of shipments expected to complete the deliverable quantity.

complexType **ItemObligatedAmountType**

annotation documentation

element **ItemObligatedAmountType/ObligatedAmount**

annotation documentation Obligation amount.

element **ItemObligatedAmountType/CIN**

annotation documentation Commitment Identification Number. Unique number associated with a specific Line Of Accounting. Used to record and track a commitment in the accounting system.

element **ItemObligatedAmountType/FinancialReferenceCode**

annotation documentation Code or number referencing the Line of Accounting.

complexType **ItemOtherAmountsType**

element **ItemOtherAmountsType/AmountDescription**

facets enumeration Award Fee
enumeration Base Price

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling
	enumeration	Ceiling Price
	enumeration	Estimated Cost
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle
	enumeration	Firm Price
	enumeration	Fixed Fee
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling
	enumeration	Profit Floor
	enumeration	Target Cost
	enumeration	Target Fee
	enumeration	Target Profit
annotation	documentation	Type of Amount (see list)

element ItemOtherAmountsType/Amount

annotation	documentation	The amount value.
------------	---------------	-------------------

element ItemOtherAmountsType/TargetFeePercentIncrease

annotation	documentation	Percent increase in the target fee or target profit. Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	---------------	--

element ItemOtherAmountsType/TargetFeePercentDecrease

annotation	documentation	Percent decrease in the target fee or target profit. Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	---------------	--

complexType ItemPartialDeliveryType

annotation	documentation	Line Item Only.
------------	---------------	-----------------

element ItemPartialDeliveryType/PartialDeliveryQuantity

annotation	documentation	The quantity and units for a partial delivery.
------------	---------------	--

element ItemPartialDeliveryType/PartialDeliveryDates

annotation	documentation	Dates, time and period of a partial delivery.
------------	---------------	---

complexType ItemPhysicalDetailsType

element ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackMeasurements

annotation	documentation	The weight, volume and dimensions of a unit or intermediate pack.
------------	---------------	---

element ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities

annotation	documentation	Unit and/or intermediate pack quantities.
------------	---------------	---

element ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities/UnitPack

annotation	documentation	The number of pieces or supplier units in a unit pack.
------------	---------------	--

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities/IntermediatePackQuantity**

annotation documentation The number of unit packs in an intermediate pack.

element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackingRequired**

facets enumeration Pallet
enumeration Shrink Wrap
annotation documentation States whether palletized loads or shrink wrap is required. (see list)

complexType **LeadTimeType**

annotation documentation A generic type for quantity of time between 2 events measured in different units.

element **LeadTimeType/TimeQuantity**

element **LeadTimeType/TimeUnit**

facets enumeration Calendar Year
enumeration Calendar Days
enumeration Work Days
enumeration Maximum Calendar Days
enumeration Month
enumeration Quarter of a Year
enumeration Semiannual
enumeration Weeks

complexType **LimitsType**

element **LimitsType/LimitDescription**

facets enumeration Allowed Per Order
enumeration Contractor Obligation to Deliver
enumeration Government Obligation to Order
enumeration Order Limit
annotation documentation The type of limit. (see list)

element **LimitsType/Minimum**

annotation documentation Minimum limit

element **LimitsType/Maximum**

annotation documentation Maximum limit

element **LimitsType/UnitOfMeasure**

facets enumeration 10 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 10,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration 100 Board Feet
enumeration 100 Kilograms
enumeration 100 Lineal Yards
enumeration 100 Pound Drum
enumeration 1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration 1000 Meters
enumeration 1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration 100-Pack
enumeration 115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 20 Foot Container

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration 20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration 20-Pack
enumeration 25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 40 Foot Container
enumeration 50 Pound Bag
enumeration 500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 55 Gallon Drum
enumeration Access Lines
enumeration Acre
enumeration Actual Kilograms
enumeration Actual Pounds
enumeration Actual Tonnes
enumeration Actual Tons
enumeration Additional Minutes
enumeration Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration Ampere
enumeration Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration Amperes per Meter
enumeration Ampere-turn
enumeration Ampoule
enumeration Angstrom
enumeration Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration Application
enumeration Assembly
enumeration Assortment
enumeration Atmosphere
enumeration Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration Bag
enumeration Bale
enumeration Ball
enumeration Band
enumeration Bar
enumeration Barge
enumeration Barrel
enumeration Barrel, Imperial
enumeration Barrels per Day
enumeration Barrels per Minute
enumeration Base Box
enumeration Base Box per Pound
enumeration Base Weight
enumeration Basis Points
enumeration Basket
enumeration Batch
enumeration Batt
enumeration Batting Pound
enumeration Beam
enumeration Becquerel
enumeration Belt
enumeration Billboard
enumeration Billet
enumeration Billions of Dollars
enumeration Bimonthly
enumeration Bin
enumeration Biweekly
enumeration Block
enumeration Board
enumeration Board Feet
enumeration Bobbin
enumeration Bolt
enumeration Book
enumeration Bottle
enumeration Box
enumeration Brake horse power
enumeration British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration Brush

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter
enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches
enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration Decibels
enumeration Decigram
enumeration Deciliter
enumeration Deciliter per Gram
enumeration Decimeter
enumeration Degree
enumeration Digits
enumeration Directory Books
enumeration Disk (Disc)
enumeration Dispenser
enumeration Display
enumeration Dollars per Hours
enumeration Dollars, U.S.
enumeration Dosage Form
enumeration Double-time Hours
enumeration Dozen
enumeration Dozen Pair
enumeration Draize Score
enumeration Dram
enumeration Dram (Minim)
enumeration Drop
enumeration Drum
enumeration Dry Pounds
enumeration Dry Quarts
enumeration Dry Ton
enumeration Duty
enumeration Dyne
enumeration Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration Each
enumeration Each per Month
enumeration Eight-pack
enumeration Electron Volt
enumeration Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration Eleven pack
enumeration Employees
enumeration Empty Car
enumeration English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration Envelope
enumeration Equivalent
enumeration Equivalent Gallons
enumeration Fahrenheit
enumeration Failure Rate In Time
enumeration Farad
enumeration Fathom
enumeration Feet and Decimal
enumeration Feet Per Minute
enumeration Feet Per Second
enumeration Feet, Inches and Decimal

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration Hundred Feet
enumeration Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration Hundred Kilograms
enumeration Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration Hundred Sheets
enumeration Hundred Square Feet
enumeration Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration Hundred Yards
enumeration Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration Imperial Gallons
enumeration Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration Impressions
enumeration Inch
enumeration Inch Pound
enumeration Inches of Water
enumeration Inches per Minute
enumeration Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration Inhalation
enumeration Inhaler
enumeration International Unit
enumeration Jar
enumeration Job
enumeration Joint
enumeration Joule per Gram
enumeration Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration Joules
enumeration Jug
enumeration Jumbo
enumeration Keg
enumeration Kelvin
enumeration Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration Kilobecquerel
enumeration Kilobyte
enumeration Kilocharacters
enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets
enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kilojoule
enumeration Kilosegments
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length
enumeration Lifetime
enumeration Lift Van
enumeration Lifts
enumeration Linear Centimeter
enumeration Linear Foot
enumeration Linear Inch
enumeration Linear Meter
enumeration Linear Yard
enumeration Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration Link
enumeration Liquid Pounds
enumeration Lite
enumeration Liter
enumeration Liters Per Day
enumeration Liters Per Minute
enumeration Load
enumeration Loaf
enumeration Locations
enumeration Locomotive Count
enumeration Locomotive Mile
enumeration Long Ton
enumeration Lot
enumeration Lozenge
enumeration Lug
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machine/Unit
enumeration Magnetic Tapes
enumeration Manmonth
enumeration Mass Pounds
enumeration Mat
enumeration Meal
enumeration Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration Mega Pascals
enumeration Megabecquerel
enumeration Megabyte
enumeration Megagram
enumeration Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration Megahertz
enumeration Megajoule
enumeration Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration Mesh
enumeration Message Hours
enumeration Messages
enumeration Meter
enumeration Meters Per Minute
enumeration Meters Per Second
enumeration Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration Metric
enumeration Metric Gross Ton

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Newton
enumeration Newton-Meter
enumeration Newtons Per Meter
enumeration Nine pack
enumeration Number of Lines
enumeration Number of Mults
enumeration Number of Screens
enumeration Ocular Insert System
enumeration Oersteds
enumeration Ohm
enumeration Ounce - Av
enumeration Ounce Foot
enumeration Ounce Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration Outfit
enumeration Overtime Hours
enumeration Pack (PAK)
enumeration Package
enumeration Packet
enumeration Pad
enumeration Page
enumeration Pages - Electronic
enumeration Pages - Facsimile
enumeration Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration Pages per Inch
enumeration Pail
enumeration Pair
enumeration Pair Inches
enumeration Pallet (Lift)
enumeration Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration Panel
enumeration Parts
enumeration Parts Per Billion
enumeration Parts Per Million
enumeration Parts Per Thousand
enumeration Pascal
enumeration Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration Pen Calories
enumeration Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration Pennyweight
enumeration Percent
enumeration Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration Percent Topical Only
enumeration Percent Volume
enumeration Percent Weight
enumeration Person
enumeration Photographs
enumeration Pica
enumeration Picofarad
enumeration Piece
enumeration Pint
enumeration Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration Pint, Imperial
enumeration Pitch
enumeration Plate
enumeration Poise
enumeration Portion
enumeration Pouch
enumeration Pound
enumeration Pounds Equivalent
enumeration Pounds Gross
enumeration Pounds Net
enumeration Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration Pounds Per Cubic Inch

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Shipment
enumeration Short Ton
enumeration Shot
enumeration Siemens
enumeration Sitas
enumeration Six pack
enumeration Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration Sizing Factor
enumeration Skein
enumeration Skid
enumeration Sleeve
enumeration Slice
enumeration Slip Sheet
enumeration Small Spray
enumeration Solid Pounds
enumeration Split Tanktruck
enumeration Spool
enumeration Square
enumeration Square Centimeter
enumeration Square Decimeter
enumeration Square Feet per Second
enumeration Square Foot
enumeration Square Inch
enumeration Square Kilometer
enumeration Square Meter
enumeration Square Meters per Second
enumeration Square Mile
enumeration Square Millimeter
enumeration Square Rod
enumeration Square Yard
enumeration Stage
enumeration Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration Statute Mile
enumeration Stick
enumeration Stokes
enumeration Storage Units
enumeration Strand
enumeration Strip
enumeration Super Bulk Bag
enumeration Suppository
enumeration Syringe
enumeration Tablespoon
enumeration Tablet
enumeration Tank
enumeration Tank Car
enumeration Tank Truck
enumeration Task
enumeration Teaspoon
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration Telecommunications Ports
enumeration Ten
enumeration Ten Square Feet
enumeration Ten Square Yards
enumeration Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration Ten Yards
enumeration Ten-pack
enumeration Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration Tenth Hours
enumeration Tenth Minutes
enumeration Test Specific Scale
enumeration Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration Theoretical Pounds
enumeration Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration Theoretical Tons
enumeration Therms
enumeration Thirty-Six
enumeration Thousand
enumeration Thousand Bags

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure of the maximum, minimum values. (see list)

element LimitsType/TimePeriod

annotation	documentation	Time period for placing orders against a basic type of procurement instrument.
------------	---------------	--

complexType LinelItemAmountsType

annotation	documentation	Taxes, Obligated Amt with LOA,CIN, Total Line Amt, Percent increase, decrease in Target fee.
------------	---------------	--

element LinelItemAmountsType/ItemCurrency

annotation	documentation	Currencies that apply to the line item.
------------	---------------	---

element LinelItemAmountsType/Taxes

annotation	documentation	Taxes that apply to the total line item amount.
------------	---------------	---

element LinelItemAmountsType/ItemObligatedAmount

annotation	documentation	Obligated amounts with reference to financial information.
------------	---------------	--

element LinelItemAmountsType/ItemOtherAmounts

annotation	documentation	Amounts other than the obligated amount.
------------	---------------	--

complexType LinelItemBasicInformationType

element LinelItemBasicInformationType/MiscellaneousTextDetails

annotation	documentation	Text relating to the line item that cannot be captured as discrete elements.
------------	---------------	--

element LinelItemBasicInformationType/OptionLinelItem

annotation	documentation	Denotes whether or not the line item is an option line item.
------------	---------------	--

element LinelItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation

element LinelItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation/Limits

annotation	documentation	Ordering limits on the line item.
------------	---------------	-----------------------------------

element LinelItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation/OrderVariation

annotation	documentation	Permitted variation in quantity.
------------	---------------	----------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/PricingArrangement**
annotation documentation Pricing arrangement type applicable to the line item.

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/ProductServicesOrdered**
annotation documentation Details of the product or services ordered.

complexType **LinItemDatesType**
element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemDateDescription**
facets enumeration Line Item Effective Date
enumeration Option Exercise Date
documentation See list.
annotation

element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemDate**
element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemMonth**
annotation documentation Date in CCYY-MM format.

element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemPeriod**
annotation documentation Denotes a range of dates.

complexType **LinItemDetailType**
annotation documentation Top Level Line Item Details

element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemIdentifier**
annotation documentation Number of the line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemBasicInformation**
annotation documentation Miscellaneous information about the line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/Addresses**
annotation documentation Addresses applicable to the line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/Attachments**
element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery**
annotation documentation Line item deliveries and ship-to information.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ExcessDeliveryAction**
annotation documentation Action to be taken when the maximum total order amount is exceeded by the contractor.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemDeliveryDates**

annotation documentation Date or date ranges that relate to a delivery.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemSchedule**

annotation documentation Information on deliveries that require a lead time.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemSpecialHandling**

annotation documentation Special handling and hazardous material details.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/PartialDeliverySchedule**

annotation documentation Partial delivery details.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/PreDeliveryNotification**

annotation documentation Indicates consignee or a shipping contact must be notified to schedule a delivery.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ShipToAddress**

annotation documentation Address where the delivery will be made.

element **LinItemDetailType/Discounts**

annotation documentation Discounts applicable to the line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemAmounts**

annotation documentation Amounts and pricing that impact the line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemClauses**

annotation documentation Clause information that applies to the line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemDates**

annotation documentation Dates applicable to the line item that are not related to a delivery.

element **LinItemDetailType/PackPhysicalDetails**

annotation documentation Physical quantities with relation to a pack.

element **LinItemDetailType/PaymentDetails**

annotation documentation Information relating to payments.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **LinItemDetailType/PriceDetails**

annotation documentation Line item pricing information.

element **LinItemDetailType/ReferenceNumber**

annotation documentation Use to provide numbers referencing documents (MIPR, SOW, GBL, Requisition etc). Numbers (FMS Case, Package, Drawing etc), Codes (SFC, Project, Weapon System, etc.) and other Reference Values.

element **LinItemDetailType/ServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation documentation Services, Allowances and Charges.

element **LinItemDetailType/Shipping**

annotation documentation Information pertaining to shipments.

element **LinItemDetailType/StatementOfWork**

annotation documentation The text of the Statement of Work.

element **LinItemDetailType/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation documentation Wage determination information.

complexType **LinItemIdType1**

annotation documentation Line item type and numbering.

element **LinItemIdType1/LinItems**

element **LinItemIdType1/ExhibitLinItem**

complexType **LinItemsType**

element **LinItemsType/LinItem**

facets enumeration CLIN
enumeration SLIN
enumeration INFOSLIN
annotation documentation The type of line item. (see list)

element **LinItemsType/LinItemBase**

annotation documentation The first four numbers of the line item. (Range 0001 to 9999)

element **LinItemsType/LinItemExtension**

annotation documentation Extension added to the line item base.

element **LinItemsType/LinItemExtension/InfoSlinExtension**

annotation documentation Two digit extension denoting an information sub line item. (Range 01-99)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **LineItemsType/LineItemExtension/SlinExtension**

annotation documentation Two character extension denoting a sub line item. (Range AA-ZZ, except letters I or O).

complexType **LoaCodeType**

element **LoaCodeType/ComponentTitle**

facets enumeration Abbreviated DoD Budget Accounting Classification Code (BACC)
enumeration Accounting Installation Number (L1)
enumeration Basic Symbol Number
enumeration Budget Activity Number
enumeration Budget Program Activity
enumeration Budget Sub Activity Number
enumeration Component Sub-allocation Recipient
enumeration Contract Payment Notice Recipient Number
enumeration Cost Code
enumeration Customer Indicator
enumeration Defense Agency Allocation Recipient
enumeration Department Indicator
enumeration Detail Reimbursement Source Code
enumeration Document or Record Reference Number
enumeration Fiscal Year Indicator
enumeration Foreign Military Sales Line Item Number
enumeration Funds Appropriation (18)
enumeration Government or Public Sector Identifier
enumeration Local Installation Data
enumeration Object Class
enumeration Program Element
enumeration Program Year Indicator
enumeration Project Task or Budget Sub line
enumeration Special Interest Code or Special Program Cost Code
enumeration Sub Account Symbol
enumeration Sub-allotment Recipient
enumeration Sub-Class
enumeration Transaction Type
enumeration Transfer from Department
enumeration Work Center Recipient
annotation documentation Component description. (see list)

element **LoaCodeType/ComponentValue**

complexType **LoaDetailsType**

annotation documentation Without originating organization as a separate element.

element **LoaDetailsType/FinancialReference**

annotation documentation One or more codes or numbers referencing a funding line.

element **LoaDetailsType/LOA**

annotation documentation The Line Of Accounting represented by its individual components.

complexType **MarkLabelType**

annotation documentation Identifies the label that should be contained with the mark

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **MarkLabelType/MarkValue**

element **MarkLabelType/MarkLabel**

annotation documentation When provided, this is the label that identifies the marking and is part of the marking. For example, "Serial Number:", "Manufacture Part Number -", etc.

complexType **MarkRangeType**

element **MarkRangeType/RangeStart**

annotation documentation Starting number of the sequential range

element **MarkRangeType/RangeEnd**

annotation documentation Ending number of the sequential range

element **MarkRangeType/MarkLabel**

annotation documentation When provided, this is the label that identifies the marking and is part of the marking. For example, "Serial Number:", "Manufacture Part Number -", etc.

complexType **MiscellaneousTextDetailsType**

annotation documentation Free form text and the UCF section it belongs to.

element **MiscellaneousTextDetailsType/MiscellaneousText**

annotation documentation Text associated with a particular section from the Federal Uniform Contract Format (UCF).

element **MiscellaneousTextDetailsType/Section**

facets enumeration B
 enumeration C
 enumeration D
 enumeration E
 enumeration F
 enumeration G
 enumeration H
 enumeration I
 enumeration J
 enumeration K
 enumeration L
 enumeration M
annotation documentation Section of the Federal Uniform Contract Format (UCF). (see list)

complexType **MultipleLineItemsInformationType**

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses**

annotation documentation Addresses that applies to a group of contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses/LineItemList**

annotation documentation A list of two or more contract line items.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses/ItemAddresses**

annotation documentation Addresses applicable to the line item grouping.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses**

annotation documentation One or more clauses that apply to a group of contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses/LineItemList**

annotation documentation A list of two or more contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses/ItemClauses**

annotation documentation The details about a clause.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts**

annotation documentation A discount that applies to a group of contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts/LineItemList**

annotation documentation A list of two or more contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscounts**

annotation documentation The details about the discount.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts**

annotation documentation Amounts other than obligated amounts that apply to a group of contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts/LineItemList**

annotation documentation A list of two or more contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts/ItemOtherAmounts**

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupPaymentInstructions**

annotation documentation Payment instructions that apply to a group of contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupPaymentInstructions/LineItemList**

annotation documentation A list of two or more contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupPaymentInstructions/PaymentInstructions**

annotation documentation Information on how payments will be made against obligated amounts.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupStatementOfWork**

annotation documentation Statement of Work that applies to a group of contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupStatementOfWork/LineItemList**

annotation documentation A list of two or more contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupStatementOfWork/StatementOfWork**

annotation documentation The text of the Statement of work.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing**

annotation documentation Variable pricing that applies to a group of contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing/LineItemList**

annotation documentation A list of two or more contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing/ItemVariableRangePricing**

annotation documentation The details about the variable pricing.

complexType **OrderingInformationType**

element **OrderingInformationType/EstimatedQuantity**

annotation documentation The estimated total quantity to be ordered. The actual order quantity may be higher or lower.

element **OrderingInformationType/Limits**

annotation documentation Used to indicate ordering limits on the award instrument.

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability**

annotation documentation Specifies which entities are allowed to place orders against the award instrument

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/UnitedStatesGovernment**

annotation documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Government.

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/DoDMultiAgency**

facets enumeration Air Force
enumeration Army
enumeration Defense Agencies
enumeration Navy
annotation documentation Orders may be placed by the specified DoD Agencies. (see list)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/DoDAgencyWide**

annotation documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Department of Defense.

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/SpecificEntities**

annotation documentation Orders may be placed by specific entities only.

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderVariation**

annotation documentation Permitted variations in quantity.

element **OrderingInformationType/ResponseDaysToRejectOrder**

annotation documentation Response Time in number of days within which the contractor must reject an order exceeding the maximum order limits.

complexType **OrderVariationType**

element **OrderVariationType/Quantity**

annotation documentation Variation expressed as a discrete quantity.

element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/QuantityUnder**

element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/QuantityOver**

element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	100 Board Feet
	enumeration	100 Kilograms
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
	enumeration	1000 Meters
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
	enumeration	100-Pack
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	20 Foot Container
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	20-Pack
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	40 Foot Container
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
	enumeration	Access Lines
	enumeration	Acre
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms
	enumeration	Actual Pounds
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes
	enumeration	Actual Tons
	enumeration	Additional Minutes
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
	enumeration	Ampere
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter
	enumeration	Ampere-turn

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Capsule
enumeration Car
enumeration Car Count
enumeration Car Mile
enumeration Carat
enumeration Carboy
enumeration Card
enumeration Carload
enumeration Carset
enumeration Carton
enumeration Cartridge
enumeration Cartridge Needle
enumeration Case
enumeration Cask
enumeration Cassette
enumeration Catchweight
enumeration Cell
enumeration Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration Centigram
enumeration Centiliter
enumeration Centimeter
enumeration Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration Centistokes
enumeration Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration Channel
enumeration Chest
enumeration Clove
enumeration Coil
enumeration Coil Group
enumeration Column-Inches
enumeration Combo
enumeration Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration Cone
enumeration Conference Points
enumeration Connector
enumeration Container
enumeration Cop
enumeration Cord
enumeration Cost
enumeration Coulomb
enumeration Count
enumeration Count per Minute
enumeration Counts per Centimeter
enumeration Counts per Inch
enumeration Cover
enumeration Crate
enumeration Credits
enumeration Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter
enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches
enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration Inhalation
enumeration Inhaler
enumeration International Unit
enumeration Jar
enumeration Job
enumeration Joint
enumeration Joule per Gram
enumeration Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration Joules
enumeration Jug
enumeration Jumbo
enumeration Keg
enumeration Kelvin
enumeration Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration Kilobecquerel
enumeration Kilobyte
enumeration Kilocharacters
enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers
enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets
enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kiloröntgen
enumeration Kilosegments
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Lifetime
enumeration Lift Van
enumeration Lifts
enumeration Linear Centimeter
enumeration Linear Foot
enumeration Linear Inch
enumeration Linear Meter
enumeration Linear Yard
enumeration Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration Link
enumeration Liquid Pounds
enumeration Lite
enumeration Liter
enumeration Liters Per Day
enumeration Liters Per Minute
enumeration Load
enumeration Loaf
enumeration Locations
enumeration Locomotive Count
enumeration Locomotive Mile
enumeration Long Ton
enumeration Lot
enumeration Lozenge
enumeration Lug
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machine/Unit
enumeration Magnetic Tapes
enumeration Manmonth
enumeration Mass Pounds
enumeration Mat
enumeration Meal
enumeration Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration Mega Pascals
enumeration Megabecquerel
enumeration Megabyte
enumeration Megagram
enumeration Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration Megahertz
enumeration Megajoule
enumeration Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration Mesh
enumeration Message Hours
enumeration Messages
enumeration Meter
enumeration Meters Per Minute
enumeration Meters Per Second
enumeration Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration Metric
enumeration Metric Gross Ton
enumeration Metric Long Ton
enumeration Metric Net Ton
enumeration Metric Ton
enumeration Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration Mho
enumeration Micro Inch
enumeration Micro Mho
enumeration Microcurie
enumeration Microfarad
enumeration Microfiche Sheet
enumeration Microgram
enumeration Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Microliter
enumeration Micrometer
enumeration Micromolar
enumeration Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration Mil
enumeration Miles
enumeration Miles Per Hour
enumeration Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration Milli Pascals

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Pad
enumeration Page
enumeration Pages - Electronic
enumeration Pages - Facsimile
enumeration Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration Pages per Inch
enumeration Pail
enumeration Pair
enumeration Pair Inches
enumeration Pallet (Lift)
enumeration Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration Panel
enumeration Parts
enumeration Parts Per Billion
enumeration Parts Per Million
enumeration Parts Per Thousand
enumeration Pascal
enumeration Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration Pen Calories
enumeration Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration Pennyweight
enumeration Percent
enumeration Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration Percent Topical Only
enumeration Percent Volume
enumeration Percent Weight
enumeration Person
enumeration Photographs
enumeration Pica
enumeration Picofarad
enumeration Piece
enumeration Pint
enumeration Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration Pint, Imperial
enumeration Pitch
enumeration Plate
enumeration Poise
enumeration Portion
enumeration Pouch
enumeration Pound
enumeration Pounds Equivalent
enumeration Pounds Gross
enumeration Pounds Net
enumeration Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration Pounds per Foot
enumeration Pounds per Gallon
enumeration Pounds Per Hour
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration Pounds per Ream
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration Pounds per Thousand
enumeration Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration Pounds-Percentage
enumeration Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration Price Per Share
enumeration Print Point
enumeration Program
enumeration Project
enumeration Pump

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Quart
enumeration Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration Quart, Imperial
enumeration Quarter (Time)
enumeration Quarter Dozen
enumeration Quarter Hours
enumeration Quarter Kilogram
enumeration Quarter Mile
enumeration Quire
enumeration Rack
enumeration Radian
enumeration Radians Per Second
enumeration Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration Ration
enumeration Ream
enumeration Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration Reel
enumeration Resets
enumeration Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration Ring
enumeration Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration Roentgen
enumeration Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration Roll
enumeration Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration Round
enumeration Run
enumeration Running or Operating Hours
enumeration Sack
enumeration Sandwich
enumeration Saybold Universal Second
enumeration Season
enumeration Seconds
enumeration Section
enumeration Segment
enumeration Seismic Level
enumeration Seismic Line
enumeration Semester
enumeration Semiannual
enumeration Session
enumeration Sessions
enumeration Set
enumeration Seven pack
enumeration Shares
enumeration Sheet
enumeration Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration Shelf Package
enumeration Shipment
enumeration Short Ton
enumeration Shot
enumeration Siemens
enumeration Sitas
enumeration Six pack
enumeration Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration Sizing Factor
enumeration Skein
enumeration Skid
enumeration Sleeve
enumeration Slice
enumeration Slip Sheet
enumeration Small Spray
enumeration Solid Pounds
enumeration Split Tanktruck
enumeration Spool
enumeration Square
enumeration Square Centimeter
enumeration Square Decimeter
enumeration Square Feet per Second

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Square Foot
enumeration Square Inch
enumeration Square Kilometer
enumeration Square Meter
enumeration Square Meters per Second
enumeration Square Mile
enumeration Square Millimeter
enumeration Square Rod
enumeration Square Yard
enumeration Stage
enumeration Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration Statute Mile
enumeration Stick
enumeration Stokes
enumeration Storage Units
enumeration Strand
enumeration Strip
enumeration Super Bulk Bag
enumeration Suppository
enumeration Syringe
enumeration Tablespoon
enumeration Tablet
enumeration Tank
enumeration Tank Car
enumeration Tank Truck
enumeration Task
enumeration Teaspoon
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration Telecommunications Ports
enumeration Ten
enumeration Ten Square Feet
enumeration Ten Square Yards
enumeration Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration Ten Yards
enumeration Ten-pack
enumeration Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration Tenth Hours
enumeration Tenth Minutes
enumeration Test Specific Scale
enumeration Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration Theoretical Pounds
enumeration Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration Theoretical Tons
enumeration Therms
enumeration Thirty-Six
enumeration Thousand
enumeration Thousand Bags
enumeration Thousand Casings
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration Thousand Feet
enumeration Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration Thousand Gallons
enumeration Thousand Impressions
enumeration Thousand Kilograms
enumeration Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration Thousand Pieces
enumeration Thousand pounds gross
enumeration Thousand Sheets
enumeration Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration Thousand Square Feet
enumeration Thousand Square Inches
enumeration Thousands of Dollars

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation The unit of the quantity under and over values.

element OrderVariationType/Percentage

annotation	documentation	Variation expressed as a percentage.
------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **OrderVariationType/Percentage/PercentUnder**

annotation documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25

element **OrderVariationType/Percentage/PercentOver**

annotation documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25

complexType **OrganizationAddressType**

element **OrganizationAddressType/DiscreteAddress**

element **OrganizationAddressType/FreeFormAddress**

complexType **OrganizationDetailType**

annotation documentation Generic Organization Details - Common for supplier, buyer, contractor etc...

element **OrganizationDetailType/OrganizationID**

annotation documentation Organization Identifier

element **OrganizationDetailType/OrganizationNameAddress**

annotation documentation Required if the organization cannot be identified in the "OrganizationId" with an acceptable alternative.

complexType **OrganizationIDType**

annotation documentation Organization ID as pre-defined by various entities. examples are DUNS, CAGE, DODACC etc.
In accordance with DoD BTA BEA 4.1 OV-7 ORGANIZATION_IDENTIFIER entity.

element **OrganizationIDType/AustinTetraNumber**

annotation documentation Austin-Tetra Universal Supplier Identification Number (A-T Number).

element **OrganizationIDType/Cage**

annotation documentation CAGE: Commercial and Government Entity

element **OrganizationIDType/CountryCode**

annotation documentation Two position Country Code. See FIPS 10-4: Countries, Dependencies, Areas of Special Sovereignty, and Their Principal Administrative Divisions from the Federal Information Processing Standards Publications (FIPS PUBS) for the correct values.

element **OrganizationIDType/DoDAAC**

annotation documentation DODAAC: Department of Defense Activity Address Code.

element **OrganizationIDType/Duns4Number**

annotation documentation DUNS+4: Data Universal Numbering System identifier with four character suffix.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **OrganizationIDType/DunsNumber**

annotation documentation DUNS: Data Universal Numbering System Identifier.

element **OrganizationIDType/Mapac**

annotation documentation MAPAC: Military Assistance Program Address Code.

element **OrganizationIDType/OUID**

element **OrganizationIDType/SocialSecurityNumber**

annotation documentation Number obtained from the Social Security Administration (SSA) that identifies an individual.

element **OrganizationIDType/EmployerIdentificationNumber**

annotation documentation An Employer Identification Number (EIN) issued by the IRS and used to identify a business entity. Also known as a federal tax identification number."

element **OrganizationIDType/Zone**

annotation documentation Delivery Zones: Values include "CONUS", "WORLD".

element **OrganizationIDType/AlternateIdentifier**

complexType **OrganizationNameAddressType**

annotation documentation Organization Name and Address generic type.

element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationName**

element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationAddress**

complexType **PackagingMarkingLoadingType**

annotation documentation High level Packaging requirements.

element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingDescription**

facets enumeration Cleaning or Drying Procedure
enumeration Cushioning Thickness
enumeration Cushioning and Dunnage
enumeration Intermediate Container
enumeration Optional Procedure Indicator
enumeration Commercial Packaging
enumeration Preservation Method
enumeration Preservation Material
enumeration Special Marking
enumeration Unit Container
enumeration Unit Container Level
enumeration Wrapping Material
annotation documentation Describes a packaging requirement. (see list)

element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications**

annotation documentation Packaging details.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/AgencySpecifiedPackaging**
annotation documentation Packaging characteristics from an authoritative source.

element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/SpecialInstructions**
annotation documentation Use to provide supplemental or special packaging instructions.

element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/PackagingLoadOption**
facets enumeration Palletized
enumeration Shrink-wrap
annotation documentation Shipment options of palletized or shrink-wrap. (see list)

complexType **PackingQuantityType**
element **PackingQuantityType/PackQuantity**
annotation documentation Number of units (pieces, supplier units, unit packs etc.) in an individual pack.

element **PackingQuantityType/SpecialCondition**
facets enumeration Bulk
enumeration Packager's Option
enumeration Special Requirement
annotation documentation Special condition applicable to the pack quantity. (see list)

complexType **PackMeasurementsType**
element **PackMeasurementsType/Weight**
annotation documentation The pack weight.

element **PackMeasurementsType/Volume**
annotation documentation The pack volume.

element **PackMeasurementsType/Size**
annotation documentation The pack size.

complexType **ParentClinType**
element **ParentClinType/LineItemBase**
annotation documentation The first four numbers of the line item. (Range 0001 to 9999)

element **ParentClinType/SlinExtension**
annotation documentation Two character extension denoting a sub line item. (Range AA-ZZ, except letters I or O).

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

complexType **PaymentDetailsType**

element **PaymentDetailsType/RecurringPayments**

annotation documentation Recurring payments information

element **PaymentDetailsType/PaymentInstructions**

annotation documentation Payment Instructions based on DFARS PGI 204.7108

complexType **PaymentDiscountType**

element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms**

annotation documentation Terms of the discount.

element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms/Percent**

annotation documentation Discount percentage.Express 4.25% as 4.25

element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms/DaysDue**

annotation documentation Number of calendar days by which payment must be made to receive the discount.

element **PaymentDiscountType/NetDays**

annotation documentation Number of days until total invoice amount is due.

complexType **PaymentInstructionsDetailsType**

annotation documentation Based on DFARS PGI 204.7108

element **PaymentInstructionsDetailsType/ACRNBased**

annotation documentation Payment instructions when the payments are apportioned among one or more lines of accounting which are identified by the Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN).

element **PaymentInstructionsDetailsType/ACRNBased/PaymentInstructionsDescription**

facets enumeration Single Funding
enumeration Sequential ACRN order
enumeration Contracting Officer specified ACRN Order
enumeration By Fiscal Year
enumeration By Cancellation Date
enumeration Proration
documentation The type of payment instruction. (see list)

element **PaymentInstructionsDetailsType/ACRNBased/ACRNList**

element **PaymentInstructionsDetailsType/OtherInstructions**

annotation documentation Payment instructions that are not covered by the ACRN based payment instructions.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

complexType **PercentAmountType**

element **PercentAmountType/PercentDescription**

facets	enumeration	Profit or Fee-Cost
	enumeration	Profit or Fee-Hours
	enumeration	Escalation Factors
	enumeration	Progress Payment
	enumeration	Progress Payment Liquidation
annotation	documentation	The type of percentage to be applied. (see list)

element **PercentAmountType/PercentValue**

annotation	documentation	The percentage to be applied. Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	---------------	---

complexType **PricingArrangementType**

element **PricingArrangementType/PricingArrangementBase**

facets	enumeration	Cost No Fee
	enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee
	enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee
	enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (cost based)
	enumeration	Cost Sharing
	enumeration	Firm Fixed Price
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (cost based)
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)
	enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices
annotation	enumeration	Labor Hour
	enumeration	Time and Materials
	documentation	See list.

element **PricingArrangementType/PricingArrangementIncentives**

facets	enumeration	Award Fee
	enumeration	Performance Incentive
annotation	documentation	See list.

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType**

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency**

annotation	documentation	Currencies that apply to the award instrument.
------------	---------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/Taxes**

annotation	documentation	Taxes that apply to the total order amount.
------------	---------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/ObligatedAmounts**

annotation	documentation	Obligation amount. Must be greater than zero.
------------	---------------	---

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/OtherAmounts**

annotation documentation Amounts other than obligated amounts.

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails**

annotation documentation Data common to the entire procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

annotation documentation Unique Identifier for a procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/BasicInformation**

annotation documentation Miscellaneous procurement instrument information.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ClauseInformation**

annotation documentation Clause information that applies to the award instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ClauseInformation/RegulationURL**

annotation documentation The URL where the text of the clauses in a Regulation, Supplement, or Issuing Agency can be found.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ClauseInformation/ClauseDetails**

annotation documentation Information about a clause.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ProcurementInstrumentDates**

annotation documentation Dates and date period applicable to the procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAddresses**

annotation documentation Addresses applicable to the procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAmounts**

annotation documentation Amounts and pricing that impact the entire procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/DeliveryDetails**

annotation documentation Delivery details including dates that impact the entire procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/MultipleLineItemsInformation**

annotation documentation Provides selected information such as clauses, discounts, etc that is applicable to a subset of the contract line items.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/OrderingDiscounts**

annotation documentation Discounts applicable to the award instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/PaymentDetails**

annotation documentation Information relating to payments.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/PaymentDiscount**

annotation documentation Payment discount information.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments**

annotation documentation Identifies paperwork that is required to be attached to the procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ReferenceNumber**

annotation documentation Use to provide numbers referencing documents (MIPR, SOW, GBL, Requisition etc). Numbers (FMS Case, Package, Drawing etc), Codes (FSC, Project, Weapon System, etc.) and other Reference Values.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/SecurityDetails**

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/SecurityDetails/AccessAuthorization**

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation documentation Services, Allowances and Charges.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/Shipping**

annotation documentation Information pertaining to shipments.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/StatementOfWork**

annotation documentation The text of the Statement of Work.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderDetails/WageDeterminationDetails**

annotation documentation Wage determination information.

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType**

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/EnterpriseIdentifier**

annotation documentation A generic code that identifies the entity that issued the procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/Year**

annotation documentation Code that identifies the year

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/ProcurementInstrumentTypeCode**

facets	enumeration	A
	enumeration	C
	enumeration	D
	enumeration	E
	enumeration	F
	enumeration	G
	enumeration	H
	enumeration	K
	enumeration	L
	enumeration	M
	enumeration	P
	enumeration	S
	enumeration	V
	enumeration	W
annotation	documentation	One digit code that identifies the type of procurement instrument. (see list)

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/SerializedIdentifier**

annotation	documentation	Value that separates this procurement instrument from all other procurement instruments with the same Enterprise Identifier, Year, and Procurement Instrument Type Code.
------------	---------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/OrderNumber**

annotation	documentation	The release, delivery, or task order number.
------------	---------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/OrderModificationIdentifier**

annotation	documentation	Value that identifies the modification number of the order.
------------	---------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier**

annotation	documentation	Value that identifies the modification number of the procurement instrument.
------------	---------------	--

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentType**

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentOrigin**

facets	enumeration	GSA
	enumeration	DoD
	enumeration	NASA
	enumeration	Veterans Affairs
	documentation	Federal/ DoD Agency or Service from where the procurement instrument is originating. (see list)
annotation		

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentVehicle**

facets	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan
	enumeration	Bailment
	enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement
	enumeration	Call Order
	enumeration	Contract (Definitive)
	enumeration	Delivery Order
	enumeration	Facilities Contract
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity
	enumeration	Lease Agreement
	enumeration	Letter Contract

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Purchase Order
	enumeration	Requirements
	enumeration	Sales Contract
	enumeration	Short Form Research Contract
	enumeration	Task Order
annotation	documentation	Procurement instrument vehicle like GSA schedule etc. (see list)

element ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentNumber

annotation	documentation	Procurement Instrument Number defined following the rules of the applicable agency and/or vehicle.
------------	---------------	--

element ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentDescription

facets	enumeration	Contract being Modified
	enumeration	Prior Contract
	enumeration	Represented Contract
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract
annotation	documentation	Describes the relationship of the procurement instrument listed to the procurement instrument represented in the transaction. (see list)

complexType ProductServiceIdentifierType

element ProductServiceIdentifierType/DataDescription

facets	enumeration	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
	enumeration	Advertising Package Identification Code
	enumeration	Age
	enumeration	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
	enumeration	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
	enumeration	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
	enumeration	Alternate ISBN
	enumeration	American Dental Association Codes
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations Assembly
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations Part
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations System
	enumeration	Anniversary
	enumeration	Application Completion Method
	enumeration	Application State
	enumeration	Appraisal Product Type
	enumeration	Appraisal Service
	enumeration	ARINC Part Number
	enumeration	Assembly
	enumeration	Assembly Lot Number
	enumeration	Asset Category
	enumeration	Asset Number
	enumeration	Asset Type
	enumeration	Assortability Code
	enumeration	Author Code
	enumeration	Authorized Parts List Number
	enumeration	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
	enumeration	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
	enumeration	Axle Ratio
	enumeration	Axle Serial Number
	enumeration	Backing
	enumeration	Bale Number
	enumeration	Bar-Coded Serial Number
	enumeration	Batch Number
	enumeration	Beam Number
	enumeration	Benefit ID
	enumeration	Beverage Common Code
	enumeration	Bill Credit Code
	enumeration	Bill Subgroup Code
	enumeration	Billboards Commercial
	enumeration	Binding Code
enumeration	Brand/Label	
enumeration	Broker Price Opinion Service	
enumeration	Bus Body Serial Number	

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Buyers Catalog Number
enumeration	Buyers Color
enumeration	Buyers End Product Number
enumeration	Buyers Engineering Change Level Number
enumeration	Buyers Item Number
enumeration	Buyers Part Number
enumeration	Buyers Size Code
enumeration	Buyers Style Number
enumeration	Candidate Oil
enumeration	Carry-over Part Number
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Catalog Number
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chassis Serial Number
enumeration	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
enumeration	Classification
enumeration	Cognizance Symbol
enumeration	Color
enumeration	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
enumeration	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
enumeration	Commission Identifier
enumeration	Commission Year
enumeration	Committee for Uniform Security Identification
enumeration	Commodity Grouping
enumeration	Commodity Name
enumeration	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
enumeration	Company Part Number
enumeration	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Compatible Cut Number
enumeration	Compensation Allocation Code
enumeration	Compensation Type Code
enumeration	Completion Number
enumeration	Concept Code
enumeration	Configuration Item Identifier
enumeration	Connector Type
enumeration	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
enumeration	Contribution Year
enumeration	Country from which Procured
enumeration	Country of Origin Code
enumeration	Coupon Family Code
enumeration	Coverage Risk Type
enumeration	Coverage Type
enumeration	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
enumeration	Customer Provided Equipment
enumeration	Cut Number
enumeration	Data Category Code
enumeration	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
enumeration	Deposit Item Number
enumeration	Design Number
enumeration	Device Family
enumeration	Device Type
enumeration	Diagnosis Code Pointer
enumeration	Die Number
enumeration	Discontinued Part Number
enumeration	Discount Grouping
enumeration	Distributor
enumeration	Dividend Use
enumeration	Document Identification Code
enumeration	Drawing Revision Number
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
enumeration	Dun and Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
enumeration	Dye Lot Number
enumeration	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
enumeration	Edition Code
enumeration	End Item Serial Number
enumeration	End-Item Description
enumeration	Engine Displacement Identification
enumeration	Engine Serial Number

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Engineering Change Level
enumeration	Engineering Data List
enumeration	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
enumeration	Equipment Identification Number
enumeration	Equipment Location
enumeration	Equipment Type
enumeration	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
enumeration	Event Type
enumeration	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
enumeration	Exhibit Identifier
enumeration	Expendable Container Identification
enumeration	Expense Identifier
enumeration	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Feature
enumeration	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
enumeration	Federal Supply Classification
enumeration	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
enumeration	Final Test Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Number
enumeration	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
enumeration	Form Number
enumeration	Former Publisher
enumeration	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Fuel Tank Serial Number
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
enumeration	Gathering
enumeration	Gear Ratio
enumeration	General Specification Number
enumeration	Generic Name Description
enumeration	Glider Kit
enumeration	Grade Code
enumeration	Grade Name
enumeration	Grain Direction
enumeration	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
enumeration	Ground Shade Standard Reference
enumeration	Group ID
enumeration	Group Qualifier Code
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
enumeration	Heat Number
enumeration	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
enumeration	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
enumeration	Ignition Key Number
enumeration	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
enumeration	incomplete vehicle with a vehicle identification
enumeration	Information Media Type
enumeration	Ingredient
enumeration	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
enumeration	Insurer's Fund Code
enumeration	Interchangeability Code
enumeration	Interior Color Number
enumeration	Internal Number
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
enumeration	International Harmonized Commodity Code
enumeration	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
enumeration	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
enumeration	Investment Fund Type
enumeration	IRS Qualification Code
enumeration	Item Management Code
enumeration	Item Type Number
enumeration	Job Number
enumeration	Job Sequence Number

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Joint Life Type
enumeration Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
enumeration Kanban Plan Number
enumeration Labor Group
enumeration Laboratory Sample Identification
enumeration Laboratory Test Condition Code
enumeration Library of Congress Code
enumeration Life/Annuity Product Code
enumeration Life/Annuity Service Features
enumeration Lift Gate Serial Number
enumeration Load Sequence
enumeration Locally Assigned Control Number
enumeration Location Code
enumeration Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
enumeration Lot Number
enumeration Lot Pricing Unit Number
enumeration Machine Number
enumeration Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
enumeration Major Product/Material/Machine Type
enumeration Manual Transmission Serial Number
enumeration Manufacturer
enumeration Manufacturer's Part Number
enumeration Market Program Code
enumeration Material Control Code
enumeration Material Discharge Number
enumeration Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
enumeration Medication Code
enumeration Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
enumeration Military Standard
enumeration Military Type Designation
enumeration Model Number
enumeration Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
enumeration Motor Vehicle ID Number
enumeration Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
enumeration Movement Type Code
enumeration National Drug Code (NDC)
enumeration National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
enumeration National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
enumeration National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
enumeration National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
enumeration National Health Related Item Code
enumeration National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
enumeration National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
enumeration National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
enumeration National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
enumeration National Stock Number
enumeration National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
enumeration National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92
enumeration New Microcode
enumeration New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
enumeration Next Higher Used Assembly
enumeration North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Code
enumeration Number of Positions on Machine
enumeration Obsolete Part Number
enumeration Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
enumeration Old Microcode
enumeration Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
enumeration Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
enumeration Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
enumeration Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration Operator Assigned Property Identification
enumeration Opposite-Hand Part Number
enumeration Optical Cable Code
enumeration Optical Industry Product Code
enumeration Original Equipment Number
enumeration Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
enumeration Package Type Code
enumeration Packaging Drawing
enumeration Packaging Specification Number
enumeration Part Drawing

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Part Number Description
enumeration	Part Reference Number
enumeration	Pattern Number
enumeration	Phase
enumeration	Pieces in Roll
enumeration	Piggyback Commercial
enumeration	Pipeline Transaction Code
enumeration	Plan Code
enumeration	Plant Equipment Number
enumeration	Ply
enumeration	Policy Form
enumeration	Position
enumeration	Preferred Manufacturer
enumeration	Preferred National Stock Number
enumeration	Preferred Part Number
enumeration	Premium Rate Type
enumeration	Premium Use
enumeration	Previous Carrier
enumeration	Previous Sample Identification
enumeration	Prime Contractor Part Number
enumeration	Print Color Standard Reference
enumeration	Print or Drawing
enumeration	Process Number
enumeration	Product Change Notice Number
enumeration	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
enumeration	Product ID Attribute Code
enumeration	Product Type Code
enumeration	Property and Casualty Service Code
enumeration	Publication Number
enumeration	Publisher Code
enumeration	Purchaser's Item Code
enumeration	Rack Number
enumeration	Radiator Serial Number
enumeration	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Random Weight Aggregation Code
enumeration	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Reclamation Process
enumeration	Record Keeping or Model Year
enumeration	Reefer Serial Number
enumeration	Reel Number
enumeration	Reel Type
enumeration	Reference Oil
enumeration	Refined Product Code
enumeration	Related Model Number
enumeration	Related Model Type
enumeration	Relative Value Units
enumeration	Release Number
enumeration	Religious Retail Non-book Item
enumeration	Repair From Product Code
enumeration	Repair Induction Identifier
enumeration	Repair Tag Number
enumeration	Replaced Part Number
enumeration	Replacement National Stock Number
enumeration	Replacement Product Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
enumeration	Return Code
enumeration	Returnable Container Number
enumeration	Roll Number
enumeration	Roll Sequence Number
enumeration	Run Number
enumeration	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
enumeration	Seat Serial Number
enumeration	Secondary Ply
enumeration	Section Print Number
enumeration	Seller's Date Code

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Seller's Lot Number
enumeration	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
enumeration	Serial Number
enumeration	Series Identifier
enumeration	Service code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Service Control Identification
enumeration	Service Feature ID
enumeration	Service Rendered
enumeration	Service Requested
enumeration	Set Number
enumeration	Shelf-Life Action Code
enumeration	Shelf-Life Code
enumeration	Shift Worked
enumeration	Side Up/Side Down
enumeration	Skill Code
enumeration	Sleeper Box Key Number
enumeration	Sleeper Box Serial Number
enumeration	Special Material Identification Code
enumeration	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
enumeration	State Sample Identification
enumeration	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
enumeration	Stock Number
enumeration	Style Number
enumeration	Submission Number
enumeration	Subsistence Identification Number
enumeration	Substitute Product Number
enumeration	Superseded Part Number
enumeration	Supplier Brand Code
enumeration	Supplier Company Registry Number
enumeration	Surface Finish
enumeration	System Identifier
enumeration	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary
enumeration	Technical Manual Number
enumeration	Technical Order Number
enumeration	Telecommunications Circuit ID
enumeration	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
enumeration	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
enumeration	Tested Material Identification Number
enumeration	Tex
enumeration	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
enumeration	Time Compliant Technical Order
enumeration	Title Code
enumeration	Trade In Identifier
enumeration	Transfer Case Serial Number
enumeration	Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Treatment Codes
enumeration	Truck Body Serial Number
enumeration	Type Salvage
enumeration	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
enumeration	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
enumeration	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
enumeration	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
enumeration	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
enumeration	Universal Product Number
enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
enumeration	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
enumeration	Vary Item Product Number
enumeration	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
	enumeration	Vendor Color
	enumeration	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Order Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Specification Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Style Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
	enumeration	Vintage
	enumeration	Volume Set
	enumeration	Volume Type Identification Code
	enumeration	Volume Usage Identification Code
	enumeration	Wafer Lot Identifier
	enumeration	Well Number
	enumeration	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
	enumeration	Woolen Cut
	enumeration	Woolen Run
	enumeration	Work Unit Number
	enumeration	World Code
	enumeration	Yarn Count - English
	enumeration	Yarn Count - Metric
	enumeration	Yarn Count Worsted
annotation	documentation	Description of the DataValue contents. (see list)

element ProductServiceIdentifierType/DataValue

annotation	documentation	The value associated with the product or service.
------------	---------------	---

complexType ProductServiceQuantityType

annotation	documentation	Product/Service and the quantity being purchased.
------------	---------------	---

element ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductOrService

facets	enumeration	Services
	enumeration	Intellectual Property
	enumeration	Personal Property
	enumeration	Real Property
annotation	documentation	States whether the line item is for a product or for a service. (see list)

element ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductServiceDescription

annotation	documentation	Description of the product or service.
------------	---------------	--

element ProductServiceQuantityType/Quantity

annotation	documentation	Quantity ordered.
------------	---------------	-------------------

element ProductServiceQuantityType/ItemUIDRequired

annotation	documentation	Specifies whether or not the item requires UII marking.
------------	---------------	---

element ProductServiceQuantityType/UnitOfMeasure

facets	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum
--------	-------------	------------------

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration 10,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration 100 Board Feet
enumeration 100 Kilograms
enumeration 100 Lineal Yards
enumeration 100 Pound Drum
enumeration 1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration 1000 Meters
enumeration 1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration 100-Pack
enumeration 115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 20 Foot Container
enumeration 20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration 20-Pack
enumeration 25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 40 Foot Container
enumeration 50 Pound Bag
enumeration 500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 55 Gallon Drum
enumeration Access Lines
enumeration Acre
enumeration Actual Kilograms
enumeration Actual Pounds
enumeration Actual Tonnes
enumeration Actual Tons
enumeration Additional Minutes
enumeration Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration Ampere
enumeration Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration Amperes per Meter
enumeration Ampere-turn
enumeration Ampoule
enumeration Angstrom
enumeration Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration Application
enumeration Assembly
enumeration Assortment
enumeration Atmosphere
enumeration Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration Bag
enumeration Bale
enumeration Ball
enumeration Band
enumeration Bar
enumeration Barge
enumeration Barrel
enumeration Barrel, Imperial
enumeration Barrels per Day
enumeration Barrels per Minute
enumeration Base Box
enumeration Base Box per Pound
enumeration Base Weight
enumeration Basis Points
enumeration Basket
enumeration Batch
enumeration Batt
enumeration Batting Pound
enumeration Beam
enumeration Becquerel
enumeration Belt
enumeration Billboard
enumeration Billet
enumeration Billions of Dollars
enumeration Bimonthly
enumeration Bin
enumeration Biweekly
enumeration Block
enumeration Board

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Board Feet
enumeration Bobbin
enumeration Bolt
enumeration Book
enumeration Bottle
enumeration Box
enumeration Brake horse power
enumeration British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration Brush
enumeration Bucket
enumeration Bulk
enumeration Bulk Car Load
enumeration Bulk Pack
enumeration Bun
enumeration Bunch
enumeration Bundle
enumeration Bunks
enumeration Bushel
enumeration Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration Bytes
enumeration Caboose Count
enumeration Caboose Mile
enumeration Cake
enumeration Calendar Days
enumeration Calls
enumeration Calorie
enumeration Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Calories per Gram
enumeration Can
enumeration Cap
enumeration Capsule
enumeration Car
enumeration Car Count
enumeration Car Mile
enumeration Carat
enumeration Carboy
enumeration Card
enumeration Carload
enumeration Carset
enumeration Carton
enumeration Cartridge
enumeration Cartridge Needle
enumeration Case
enumeration Cask
enumeration Cassette
enumeration Catchweight
enumeration Cell
enumeration Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration Centigram
enumeration Centiliter
enumeration Centimeter
enumeration Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration Centistokes
enumeration Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration Channel
enumeration Chest
enumeration Clove
enumeration Coil
enumeration Coil Group
enumeration Column-Inches
enumeration Combo
enumeration Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration Cone
enumeration Conference Points
enumeration Connector
enumeration Container

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Cop
enumeration Cord
enumeration Cost
enumeration Coulomb
enumeration Count
enumeration Count per Minute
enumeration Counts per Centimeter
enumeration Counts per Inch
enumeration Cover
enumeration Crate
enumeration Credits
enumeration Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter
enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches
enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration Decibels
enumeration Decigram
enumeration Deciliter
enumeration Deciliter per Gram
enumeration Decimeter
enumeration Degree
enumeration Digits
enumeration Directory Books
enumeration Disk (Disc)
enumeration Dispenser
enumeration Display
enumeration Dollars per Hours
enumeration Dollars, U.S.
enumeration Dosage Form
enumeration Double-time Hours
enumeration Dozen
enumeration Dozen Pair
enumeration Draize Score
enumeration Dram
enumeration Dram (Minim)
enumeration Drop
enumeration Drum
enumeration Dry Pounds
enumeration Dry Quarts
enumeration Dry Ton
enumeration Duty
enumeration Dyne
enumeration Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration Each
enumeration Each per Month
enumeration Eight-pack
enumeration Electron Volt
enumeration Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration Eleven pack
enumeration Employees
enumeration Empty Car

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Hectogram
enumeration Hectoliter
enumeration Hectometer
enumeration Henry
enumeration Hertz
enumeration Hogshead
enumeration Horsepower
enumeration Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Hours
enumeration Hundred
enumeration Hundred Boxes
enumeration Hundred Count
enumeration Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration Hundred Feet
enumeration Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration Hundred Kilograms
enumeration Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration Hundred Sheets
enumeration Hundred Square Feet
enumeration Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration Hundred Yards
enumeration Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration Imperial Gallons
enumeration Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration Impressions
enumeration Inch
enumeration Inch Pound
enumeration Inches of Water
enumeration Inches per Minute
enumeration Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration Inhalation
enumeration Inhaler
enumeration International Unit
enumeration Jar
enumeration Job
enumeration Joint
enumeration Joule per Gram
enumeration Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration Joules
enumeration Jug
enumeration Jumbo
enumeration Keg
enumeration Kelvin
enumeration Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration Kilobecquerel
enumeration Kilobyte
enumeration Kilocharacters
enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers
enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets
enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kiloentgen
enumeration Kilosegments
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length
enumeration Lifetime
enumeration Lift Van
enumeration Lifts
enumeration Linear Centimeter
enumeration Linear Foot
enumeration Linear Inch
enumeration Linear Meter
enumeration Linear Yard
enumeration Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration Link
enumeration Liquid Pounds
enumeration Lite
enumeration Liter
enumeration Liters Per Day
enumeration Liters Per Minute
enumeration Load
enumeration Loaf
enumeration Locations
enumeration Locomotive Count
enumeration Locomotive Mile
enumeration Long Ton
enumeration Lot
enumeration Lozenge
enumeration Lug
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machine/Unit
enumeration Magnetic Tapes
enumeration Manmonth
enumeration Mass Pounds
enumeration Mat
enumeration Meal
enumeration Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration Mega Pascals
enumeration Megabecquerel
enumeration Megabyte
enumeration Megagram
enumeration Megagrams Per Hour

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Megahertz
enumeration Megajoule
enumeration Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration Mesh
enumeration Message Hours
enumeration Messages
enumeration Meter
enumeration Meters Per Minute
enumeration Meters Per Second
enumeration Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration Metric
enumeration Metric Gross Ton
enumeration Metric Long Ton
enumeration Metric Net Ton
enumeration Metric Ton
enumeration Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration Mho
enumeration Micro Inch
enumeration Micro Mho
enumeration Microcurie
enumeration Microfarad
enumeration Microfiche Sheet
enumeration Microgram
enumeration Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Microliter
enumeration Micrometer
enumeration Micromolar
enumeration Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration Mil
enumeration Miles
enumeration Miles Per Hour
enumeration Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration Milli Pascals
enumeration Milliamperes
enumeration Millibar
enumeration Millicurie
enumeration Milliequivalent
enumeration Milligram
enumeration Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration Milligrams per Liter
enumeration Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration Milliliter
enumeration Milliliter per Minute
enumeration Milliliter per Second
enumeration Milliliters of Water
enumeration Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration Millimeter
enumeration Millimeter H2O
enumeration Millimeter-Actual
enumeration Millimeter-Average
enumeration Millimeter-minimum
enumeration Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration Million British Thermal Units
enumeration Million Cubic Feet
enumeration Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration Million Units
enumeration Millions of Dollars
enumeration Milliroentgen
enumeration Millivolts
enumeration Minim
enumeration Minutes
enumeration Minutes or Messages
enumeration Mixed

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration Mole (mol)
enumeration Monetary Value
enumeration Months
enumeration Nautical Mile
enumeration Net Barrels
enumeration Net Gallons
enumeration Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration Net Kilograms
enumeration Net Liters
enumeration Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration Newton
enumeration Newton-Meter
enumeration Newtons Per Meter
enumeration Nine pack
enumeration Number of Lines
enumeration Number of Mults
enumeration Number of Screens
enumeration Ocular Insert System
enumeration Oersteds
enumeration Ohm
enumeration Ounce - Av
enumeration Ounce Foot
enumeration Ounce Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration Outfit
enumeration Overtime Hours
enumeration Pack (PAK)
enumeration Package
enumeration Packet
enumeration Pad
enumeration Page
enumeration Pages - Electronic
enumeration Pages - Facsimile
enumeration Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration Pages per Inch
enumeration Pail
enumeration Pair
enumeration Pair Inches
enumeration Pallet (Lift)
enumeration Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration Panel
enumeration Parts
enumeration Parts Per Billion
enumeration Parts Per Million
enumeration Parts Per Thousand
enumeration Pascal
enumeration Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration Pen Calories
enumeration Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration Pennyweight
enumeration Percent
enumeration Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration Percent Topical Only
enumeration Percent Volume
enumeration Percent Weight
enumeration Person
enumeration Photographs
enumeration Pica
enumeration Picofarad
enumeration Piece
enumeration Pint
enumeration Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration Pint, Imperial
enumeration Pitch

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Plate
enumeration Poise
enumeration Portion
enumeration Pouch
enumeration Pound
enumeration Pounds Equivalent
enumeration Pounds Gross
enumeration Pounds Net
enumeration Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration Pounds per Foot
enumeration Pounds per Gallon
enumeration Pounds Per Hour
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration Pounds per Ream
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration Pounds per Thousand
enumeration Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration Pounds-Percentage
enumeration Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration Price Per Share
enumeration Print Point
enumeration Program
enumeration Project
enumeration Pump
enumeration Quart
enumeration Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration Quart, Imperial
enumeration Quarter (Time)
enumeration Quarter Dozen
enumeration Quarter Hours
enumeration Quarter Kilogram
enumeration Quarter Mile
enumeration Quire
enumeration Rack
enumeration Radian
enumeration Radians Per Second
enumeration Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration Ration
enumeration Ream
enumeration Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration Reel
enumeration Resets
enumeration Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration Ring
enumeration Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration Roentgen
enumeration Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration Roll
enumeration Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration Round
enumeration Run
enumeration Running or Operating Hours
enumeration Sack
enumeration Sandwich
enumeration Saybold Universal Second
enumeration Season
enumeration Seconds
enumeration Section
enumeration Segment

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand pounds gross
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure of the quantity ordered. (see list)

element ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductServiceData

annotation documentation Data about the product or service.

element ProductServiceQuantityType/UnitPriceDetails

annotation documentation When applicable, the price per unit ordered.

complexType QtyAmountRangeType

annotation documentation Start, End Value only

element QtyAmountRangeType/StartValue

annotation documentation The lower end of the amount range or amount threshold.

element QtyAmountRangeType/EndValue

annotation documentation The upper end of the amount range.

complexType QuantityPerPriceType

annotation documentation Quantity units for the price. 3 for \$10

element QuantityPerPriceType/Price

annotation documentation Price per unit.

element QuantityPerPriceType/Quantity

annotation documentation The quantity when price is for more than a single item. For example, when 3 for \$10, cite 3.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

complexType **QuantityType**

element **QuantityType/QuantityValue**

element **QuantityType/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	100 Board Feet
	enumeration	100 Kilograms
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
	enumeration	1000 Meters
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
	enumeration	100-Pack
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	20 Foot Container
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	20-Pack
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	40 Foot Container
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
	enumeration	Access Lines
	enumeration	Acre
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms
	enumeration	Actual Pounds
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes
	enumeration	Actual Tons
	enumeration	Additional Minutes
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
	enumeration	Ampere
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter
	enumeration	Ampere-turn
	enumeration	Ampoule
	enumeration	Angstrom
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
	enumeration	Application
	enumeration	Assembly
	enumeration	Assortment
	enumeration	Atmosphere
	enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
	enumeration	Bag
	enumeration	Bale
	enumeration	Ball
	enumeration	Band
	enumeration	Bar
	enumeration	Barge
	enumeration	Barrel
	enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
	enumeration	Barrels per Day
	enumeration	Barrels per Minute
	enumeration	Base Box
	enumeration	Base Box per Pound
	enumeration	Base Weight
	enumeration	Basis Points
	enumeration	Basket
	enumeration	Batch
	enumeration	Batt
	enumeration	Batting Pound
	enumeration	Beam
	enumeration	Becquerel
	enumeration	Belt
	enumeration	Billboard

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Column-Inches
enumeration Combo
enumeration Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration Cone
enumeration Conference Points
enumeration Connector
enumeration Container
enumeration Cop
enumeration Cord
enumeration Cost
enumeration Coulomb
enumeration Count
enumeration Count per Minute
enumeration Counts per Centimeter
enumeration Counts per Inch
enumeration Cover
enumeration Crate
enumeration Credits
enumeration Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter
enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches
enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration Decibels
enumeration Decigram
enumeration Deciliter
enumeration Deciliter per Gram
enumeration Decimeter
enumeration Degree
enumeration Digits
enumeration Directory Books
enumeration Disk (Disc)
enumeration Dispenser
enumeration Display
enumeration Dollars per Hours
enumeration Dollars, U.S.
enumeration Dosage Form
enumeration Double-time Hours
enumeration Dozen
enumeration Dozen Pair
enumeration Draize Score
enumeration Dram
enumeration Dram (Minim)
enumeration Drop
enumeration Drum
enumeration Dry Pounds
enumeration Dry Quarts
enumeration Dry Ton
enumeration Duty
enumeration Dyne
enumeration Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration Each

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Each per Month
enumeration Eight-pack
enumeration Electron Volt
enumeration Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration Eleven pack
enumeration Employees
enumeration Empty Car
enumeration English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration Envelope
enumeration Equivalent
enumeration Equivalent Gallons
enumeration Fahrenheit
enumeration Failure Rate In Time
enumeration Farad
enumeration Fathom
enumeration Feet and Decimal
enumeration Feet Per Minute
enumeration Feet Per Second
enumeration Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration Fibers
enumeration Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration Fields
enumeration Fifty
enumeration Fifty Count
enumeration Fifty Square Feet
enumeration Five Hundred
enumeration Five-pack
enumeration Fixed Rate
enumeration Flake Ton
enumeration Flat
enumeration Fluid Ounce
enumeration Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration Foot
enumeration Foot Pounds
enumeration Four-pack
enumeration Frames
enumeration Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration Gage Systems
enumeration Gallon
enumeration Gallons per Thousand
enumeration Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Gallons/Day
enumeration Gauss
enumeration Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration Gigabecquerel
enumeration Gigajoules
enumeration Gill (Imperial)
enumeration Grain
enumeration Gram
enumeration Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Grams per Kilogram
enumeration Grams per Liter
enumeration Grams per Milliliter
enumeration Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration Gross
enumeration Gross Barrels
enumeration Gross Gallons
enumeration Gross Kilogram
enumeration Gross Ton
enumeration Gross Yard
enumeration Group
enumeration Half Dozen
enumeration Half Gallon
enumeration Half Hour
enumeration Half Liter

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers
enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets
enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kiloröntgen
enumeration Kilosegments
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length
enumeration Lifetime
enumeration Lift Van
enumeration Lifts
enumeration Linear Centimeter
enumeration Linear Foot
enumeration Linear Inch
enumeration Linear Meter
enumeration Linear Yard
enumeration Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration Link
enumeration Liquid Pounds
enumeration Lite
enumeration Liter
enumeration Liters Per Day
enumeration Liters Per Minute
enumeration Load
enumeration Loaf
enumeration Locations
enumeration Locomotive Count
enumeration Locomotive Mile
enumeration Long Ton
enumeration Lot
enumeration Lozenge
enumeration Lug
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machine/Unit
enumeration Magnetic Tapes
enumeration Manmonth
enumeration Mass Pounds
enumeration Mat

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Meal
enumeration Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration Mega Pascals
enumeration Megabecquerel
enumeration Megabyte
enumeration Megagram
enumeration Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration Megahertz
enumeration Megajoule
enumeration Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration Mesh
enumeration Message Hours
enumeration Messages
enumeration Meter
enumeration Meters Per Minute
enumeration Meters Per Second
enumeration Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration Metric
enumeration Metric Gross Ton
enumeration Metric Long Ton
enumeration Metric Net Ton
enumeration Metric Ton
enumeration Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration Mho
enumeration Micro Inch
enumeration Micro Mho
enumeration Microcurie
enumeration Microfarad
enumeration Microfiche Sheet
enumeration Microgram
enumeration Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Microliter
enumeration Micrometer
enumeration Micromolar
enumeration Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration Mil
enumeration Miles
enumeration Miles Per Hour
enumeration Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration Milli Pascals
enumeration Milliamperes
enumeration Millibar
enumeration Millicurie
enumeration Milliequivalent
enumeration Milligram
enumeration Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration Milligrams per Liter
enumeration Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration Milliliter
enumeration Milliliter per Minute
enumeration Milliliter per Second
enumeration Milliliters of Water
enumeration Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration Millimeter
enumeration Millimeter H2O
enumeration Millimeter-Actual
enumeration Millimeter-Average
enumeration Millimeter-minimum
enumeration Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration Million British Thermal Units
enumeration Million Cubic Feet
enumeration Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration Million Units

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Millions of Dollars
enumeration Milliroentgen
enumeration Millivolts
enumeration Minim
enumeration Minutes
enumeration Minutes or Messages
enumeration Mixed
enumeration Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration Mole (mol)
enumeration Monetary Value
enumeration Months
enumeration Nautical Mile
enumeration Net Barrels
enumeration Net Gallons
enumeration Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration Net Kilograms
enumeration Net Liters
enumeration Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration Newton
enumeration Newton-Meter
enumeration Newtons Per Meter
enumeration Nine pack
enumeration Number of Lines
enumeration Number of Mults
enumeration Number of Screens
enumeration Ocular Insert System
enumeration Oersteds
enumeration Ohm
enumeration Ounce - Av
enumeration Ounce Foot
enumeration Ounce Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration Outfit
enumeration Overtime Hours
enumeration Pack (PAK)
enumeration Package
enumeration Packet
enumeration Pad
enumeration Page
enumeration Pages - Electronic
enumeration Pages - Facsimile
enumeration Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration Pages per Inch
enumeration Pail
enumeration Pair
enumeration Pair Inches
enumeration Pallet (Lift)
enumeration Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration Panel
enumeration Parts
enumeration Parts Per Billion
enumeration Parts Per Million
enumeration Parts Per Thousand
enumeration Pascal
enumeration Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration Pen Calories
enumeration Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration Pennyweight
enumeration Percent
enumeration Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration Percent Topical Only
enumeration Percent Volume
enumeration Percent Weight
enumeration Person
enumeration Photographs

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Pica
enumeration Picofarad
enumeration Piece
enumeration Pint
enumeration Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration Pint, Imperial
enumeration Pitch
enumeration Plate
enumeration Poise
enumeration Portion
enumeration Pouch
enumeration Pound
enumeration Pounds Equivalent
enumeration Pounds Gross
enumeration Pounds Net
enumeration Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration Pounds per Foot
enumeration Pounds per Gallon
enumeration Pounds Per Hour
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration Pounds per Ream
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration Pounds per Thousand
enumeration Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration Pounds-Percentage
enumeration Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration Price Per Share
enumeration Print Point
enumeration Program
enumeration Project
enumeration Pump
enumeration Quart
enumeration Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration Quart, Imperial
enumeration Quarter (Time)
enumeration Quarter Dozen
enumeration Quarter Hours
enumeration Quarter Kilogram
enumeration Quarter Mile
enumeration Quire
enumeration Rack
enumeration Radian
enumeration Radians Per Second
enumeration Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration Ration
enumeration Ream
enumeration Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration Reel
enumeration Resets
enumeration Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration Ring
enumeration Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration Roentgen
enumeration Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration Roll
enumeration Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration Round
enumeration Run
enumeration Running or Operating Hours

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Sack
enumeration Sandwich
enumeration Saybold Universal Second
enumeration Season
enumeration Seconds
enumeration Section
enumeration Segment
enumeration Seismic Level
enumeration Seismic Line
enumeration Semester
enumeration Semiannual
enumeration Session
enumeration Sessions
enumeration Set
enumeration Seven pack
enumeration Shares
enumeration Sheet
enumeration Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration Shelf Package
enumeration Shipment
enumeration Short Ton
enumeration Shot
enumeration Siemens
enumeration Sitas
enumeration Six pack
enumeration Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration Sizing Factor
enumeration Skein
enumeration Skid
enumeration Sleeve
enumeration Slice
enumeration Slip Sheet
enumeration Small Spray
enumeration Solid Pounds
enumeration Split Tanktruck
enumeration Spool
enumeration Square
enumeration Square Centimeter
enumeration Square Decimeter
enumeration Square Feet per Second
enumeration Square Foot
enumeration Square Inch
enumeration Square Kilometer
enumeration Square Meter
enumeration Square Meters per Second
enumeration Square Mile
enumeration Square Millimeter
enumeration Square Rod
enumeration Square Yard
enumeration Stage
enumeration Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration Statute Mile
enumeration Stick
enumeration Stokes
enumeration Storage Units
enumeration Strand
enumeration Strip
enumeration Super Bulk Bag
enumeration Suppository
enumeration Syringe
enumeration Tablespoon
enumeration Tablet
enumeration Tank
enumeration Tank Car
enumeration Tank Truck
enumeration Task
enumeration Teaspoon
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Telecommunications Ports
enumeration Ten
enumeration Ten Square Feet
enumeration Ten Square Yards
enumeration Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration Ten Yards
enumeration Ten-pack
enumeration Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration Tenth Hours
enumeration Tenth Minutes
enumeration Test Specific Scale
enumeration Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration Theoretical Pounds
enumeration Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration Theoretical Tons
enumeration Therms
enumeration Thirty-Six
enumeration Thousand
enumeration Thousand Bags
enumeration Thousand Casings
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration Thousand Feet
enumeration Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration Thousand Gallons
enumeration Thousand Impressions
enumeration Thousand Kilograms
enumeration Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration Thousand Pieces
enumeration Thousand pounds gross
enumeration Thousand Sheets
enumeration Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration Thousand Square Feet
enumeration Thousand Square Inches
enumeration Thousands of Dollars
enumeration Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration Three pack
enumeration Tire
enumeration Ton Miles
enumeration Ton Per Hour
enumeration Torr
enumeration Total Car Count
enumeration Total Car Mile
enumeration Tote
enumeration Track Foot
enumeration Trailer
enumeration Train
enumeration Train Mile
enumeration Transactions
enumeration Transdermal Patch
enumeration Tray
enumeration Treatments
enumeration Trimester
enumeration Troche
enumeration Troy Ounce
enumeration Troy Pound
enumeration Truckload
enumeration Tub
enumeration Tube
enumeration Twenty
enumeration Twenty-Five
enumeration Twenty-Four
enumeration Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration Two pack
enumeration U.S. Gallons Per Minute

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years

complexType QuantityUomRangeType

annotation documentation Start,End value with UOM

element QuantityUomRangeType/StartValue

annotation documentation The lower end of the quantity range or quantity threshold.

element QuantityUomRangeType/EndValue

annotation documentation The upper end of the quantity range.

element QuantityUomRangeType/UnitOfMeasure

facets	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	100 Board Feet
	enumeration	100 Kilograms
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
	enumeration	1000 Meters
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
	enumeration	100-Pack
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	20 Foot Container
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	20-Pack
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	40 Foot Container
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration 55 Gallon Drum
enumeration Access Lines
enumeration Acre
enumeration Actual Kilograms
enumeration Actual Pounds
enumeration Actual Tonnes
enumeration Actual Tons
enumeration Additional Minutes
enumeration Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration Ampere
enumeration Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration Amperes per Meter
enumeration Ampere-turn
enumeration Ampoule
enumeration Angstrom
enumeration Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration Application
enumeration Assembly
enumeration Assortment
enumeration Atmosphere
enumeration Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration Bag
enumeration Bale
enumeration Ball
enumeration Band
enumeration Bar
enumeration Barge
enumeration Barrel
enumeration Barrel, Imperial
enumeration Barrels per Day
enumeration Barrels per Minute
enumeration Base Box
enumeration Base Box per Pound
enumeration Base Weight
enumeration Basis Points
enumeration Basket
enumeration Batch
enumeration Batt
enumeration Batting Pound
enumeration Beam
enumeration Becquerel
enumeration Belt
enumeration Billboard
enumeration Billet
enumeration Billions of Dollars
enumeration Bimonthly
enumeration Bin
enumeration Biweekly
enumeration Block
enumeration Board
enumeration Board Feet
enumeration Bobbin
enumeration Bolt
enumeration Book
enumeration Bottle
enumeration Box
enumeration Brake horse power
enumeration British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration Brush
enumeration Bucket
enumeration Bulk
enumeration Bulk Car Load
enumeration Bulk Pack
enumeration Bun
enumeration Bunch
enumeration Bundle

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Bunks
enumeration Bushel
enumeration Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration Bytes
enumeration Caboose Count
enumeration Caboose Mile
enumeration Cake
enumeration Calendar Days
enumeration Calls
enumeration Calorie
enumeration Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Calories per Gram
enumeration Can
enumeration Cap
enumeration Capsule
enumeration Car
enumeration Car Count
enumeration Car Mile
enumeration Carat
enumeration Carboy
enumeration Card
enumeration Carload
enumeration Carset
enumeration Carton
enumeration Cartridge
enumeration Cartridge Needle
enumeration Case
enumeration Cask
enumeration Cassette
enumeration Catchweight
enumeration Cell
enumeration Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration Centigram
enumeration Centiliter
enumeration Centimeter
enumeration Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration Centistokes
enumeration Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration Channel
enumeration Chest
enumeration Clove
enumeration Coil
enumeration Coil Group
enumeration Column-Inches
enumeration Combo
enumeration Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration Cone
enumeration Conference Points
enumeration Connector
enumeration Container
enumeration Cop
enumeration Cord
enumeration Cost
enumeration Coulomb
enumeration Count
enumeration Count per Minute
enumeration Counts per Centimeter
enumeration Counts per Inch
enumeration Cover
enumeration Crate
enumeration Credits
enumeration Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter
enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration Decibels
enumeration Decigram
enumeration Deciliter
enumeration Deciliter per Gram
enumeration Decimeter
enumeration Degree
enumeration Digits
enumeration Directory Books
enumeration Disk (Disc)
enumeration Dispenser
enumeration Display
enumeration Dollars per Hours
enumeration Dollars, U.S.
enumeration Dosage Form
enumeration Double-time Hours
enumeration Dozen
enumeration Dozen Pair
enumeration Draize Score
enumeration Dram
enumeration Dram (Minim)
enumeration Drop
enumeration Drum
enumeration Dry Pounds
enumeration Dry Quarts
enumeration Dry Ton
enumeration Duty
enumeration Dyne
enumeration Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration Each
enumeration Each per Month
enumeration Eight-pack
enumeration Electron Volt
enumeration Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration Eleven pack
enumeration Employees
enumeration Empty Car
enumeration English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration Envelope
enumeration Equivalent
enumeration Equivalent Gallons
enumeration Fahrenheit
enumeration Failure Rate In Time
enumeration Farad
enumeration Fathom
enumeration Feet and Decimal
enumeration Feet Per Minute
enumeration Feet Per Second
enumeration Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration Fibers
enumeration Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration Fields
enumeration Fifty
enumeration Fifty Count
enumeration Fifty Square Feet

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Hundred Square Feet
enumeration Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration Hundred Yards
enumeration Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration Imperial Gallons
enumeration Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration Impressions
enumeration Inch
enumeration Inch Pound
enumeration Inches of Water
enumeration Inches per Minute
enumeration Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration Inhalation
enumeration Inhaler
enumeration International Unit
enumeration Jar
enumeration Job
enumeration Joint
enumeration Joule per Gram
enumeration Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration Joules
enumeration Jug
enumeration Jumbo
enumeration Keg
enumeration Kelvin
enumeration Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration Kilobecquerel
enumeration Kilobyte
enumeration Kilocharacters
enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers
enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets
enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kiloventgen
enumeration Kilosegments

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length
enumeration Lifetime
enumeration Lift Van
enumeration Lifts
enumeration Linear Centimeter
enumeration Linear Foot
enumeration Linear Inch
enumeration Linear Meter
enumeration Linear Yard
enumeration Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration Link
enumeration Liquid Pounds
enumeration Lite
enumeration Liter
enumeration Liters Per Day
enumeration Liters Per Minute
enumeration Load
enumeration Loaf
enumeration Locations
enumeration Locomotive Count
enumeration Locomotive Mile
enumeration Long Ton
enumeration Lot
enumeration Lozenge
enumeration Lug
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machine/Unit
enumeration Magnetic Tapes
enumeration Manmonth
enumeration Mass Pounds
enumeration Mat
enumeration Meal
enumeration Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration Mega Pascals
enumeration Megabecquerel
enumeration Megabyte
enumeration Megagram
enumeration Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration Megahertz
enumeration Megajoule
enumeration Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration Mesh
enumeration Message Hours
enumeration Messages
enumeration Meter
enumeration Meters Per Minute
enumeration Meters Per Second
enumeration Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration Metric
enumeration Metric Gross Ton
enumeration Metric Long Ton
enumeration Metric Net Ton
enumeration Metric Ton
enumeration Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration Mho
enumeration Micro Inch
enumeration Micro Mho

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Ocular Insert System
enumeration Oersteds
enumeration Ohm
enumeration Ounce - Av
enumeration Ounce Foot
enumeration Ounce Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration Outfit
enumeration Overtime Hours
enumeration Pack (PAK)
enumeration Package
enumeration Packet
enumeration Pad
enumeration Page
enumeration Pages - Electronic
enumeration Pages - Facsimile
enumeration Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration Pages per Inch
enumeration Pail
enumeration Pair
enumeration Pair Inches
enumeration Pallet (Lift)
enumeration Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration Panel
enumeration Parts
enumeration Parts Per Billion
enumeration Parts Per Million
enumeration Parts Per Thousand
enumeration Pascal
enumeration Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration Pen Calories
enumeration Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration Pennyweight
enumeration Percent
enumeration Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration Percent Topical Only
enumeration Percent Volume
enumeration Percent Weight
enumeration Person
enumeration Photographs
enumeration Pica
enumeration Picofarad
enumeration Piece
enumeration Pint
enumeration Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration Pint, Imperial
enumeration Pitch
enumeration Plate
enumeration Poise
enumeration Portion
enumeration Pouch
enumeration Pound
enumeration Pounds Equivalent
enumeration Pounds Gross
enumeration Pounds Net
enumeration Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration Pounds per Foot
enumeration Pounds per Gallon
enumeration Pounds Per Hour
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration Pounds Per Pound of Product

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Thousand Gallons
enumeration Thousand Impressions
enumeration Thousand Kilograms
enumeration Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration Thousand Pieces
enumeration Thousand pounds gross
enumeration Thousand Sheets
enumeration Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration Thousand Square Feet
enumeration Thousand Square Inches
enumeration Thousands of Dollars
enumeration Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration Three pack
enumeration Tire
enumeration Ton Miles
enumeration Ton Per Hour
enumeration Torr
enumeration Total Car Count
enumeration Total Car Mile
enumeration Tote
enumeration Track Foot
enumeration Trailer
enumeration Train
enumeration Train Mile
enumeration Transactions
enumeration Transdermal Patch
enumeration Tray
enumeration Treatments
enumeration Trimester
enumeration Troche
enumeration Troy Ounce
enumeration Troy Pound
enumeration Truckload
enumeration Tub
enumeration Tube
enumeration Twenty
enumeration Twenty-Five
enumeration Twenty-Four
enumeration Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration Two pack
enumeration U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration Unit
enumeration Unitless
enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration Vehicle
enumeration Vial
enumeration Visit
enumeration Volt
enumeration Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration Volts Per Meter
enumeration Wafer
enumeration Watt
enumeration Watts per Kilogram
enumeration Watts Per Pound
enumeration Week
enumeration Weight per Square Inch
enumeration Wet Kilo
enumeration Wet Pound
enumeration Wet Ton
enumeration Wheel
enumeration Wine Gallon
enumeration Work Days
enumeration Working Months

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	When necessary, the unit of measure of the range or the threshold.

complexType ReferenceInformationType

element **ReferenceInformationType/ReferenceIdentifier**

element **ReferenceInformationType/ReferenceDescription**

complexType RoutingTransitType

element **RoutingTransitType/PipelineDoDAAC**

annotation	documentation	When TransportationMethod contains "Pipeline", provide the Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) of the pipeline."
------------	---------------	---

element RoutingTransitType/TransportationMethod

facets	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation
	enumeration	Air
	enumeration	Air Charter
	enumeration	Air Express
	enumeration	Air Freight
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)
	enumeration	Back-haul
	enumeration	Barge
	enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)
	enumeration	Book Postal
	enumeration	Bus
	enumeration	Cab (Taxi)
	enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier
	enumeration	Consolidation
	enumeration	Containerized Ocean
	enumeration	Contract Carrier
	enumeration	Customer Pickup
	enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense
	enumeration	Conventional Ocean
	enumeration	Drive-away Service
	enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away
	enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System
	enumeration	Expedited Truck
	enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi
	enumeration	Flyaway
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping
	enumeration	Geographic Shipping
	enumeration	Household Goods Truck
	enumeration	Inland Waterway
	enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)
	enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
	enumeration	Log-air
	enumeration	Mail
	enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service
	enumeration	Military Official Mail
	enumeration	Motor
	enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)
	enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)
	enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)
	enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)
	enumeration	Motor (Van)
	enumeration	Ocean
	enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier
	enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
	enumeration	Pipeline
	enumeration	Private Carrier
	enumeration	Private Parcel Service
	enumeration	Private Vessel
	enumeration	Pool to Pool

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Pooled Air
	enumeration	Pooled Piggyback
	enumeration	Pooled Rail
	enumeration	Pooled Truck
	enumeration	Rail
	enumeration	Rail, Less than Carload
	enumeration	Road railer
	enumeration	Sea/Air
	enumeration	Shipper Agent
	enumeration	Shipper Agent (Truck)
	enumeration	Shipper Association
	enumeration	Stack Train
	enumeration	Steamship
	enumeration	Supplier Truck
	enumeration	Tank Truck
	enumeration	Tow away Service
	enumeration	U.S. Postal Service
	enumeration	Vessel, Lake
	enumeration	Vessel, Ocean
	enumeration	Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement
annotation	documentation	Method or type of transportation. (see list)

element RoutingTransitType/TransportationServiceLevel

facets	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service
	enumeration	9 A.M.
	enumeration	A.M.
	enumeration	Air Cargo
	enumeration	Air Economy
	enumeration	Authorized Return Service
	enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train
	enumeration	Business Class
	enumeration	Circus Train
	enumeration	Commuter Service
	enumeration	Consignee Billing Service
	enumeration	Courier Express
	enumeration	Deferred Service
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return
	enumeration	Delivery Notification Only
	enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent
	enumeration	Door Service
	enumeration	Expedited Service
	enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide
	enumeration	Express Service
	enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide
	enumeration	Express Service Plus
	enumeration	First Class
	enumeration	Ground
	enumeration	IATA
	enumeration	Manifest Freight
	enumeration	Metro
	enumeration	Multiweight
	enumeration	Next Day Air
	enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight
	enumeration	Next Flight Out
	enumeration	Next Morning
	enumeration	Not Served
	enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service
	enumeration	Overnight
	enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code
	enumeration	Passenger Service
	enumeration	PM
	enumeration	Premium Surface
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon
enumeration	Priority Mail
enumeration	Priority Mail Insured
enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature
enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Same Day
enumeration	Saturday
enumeration	Saturday Pickup
enumeration	Second Day
enumeration	Second Day Air
enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Second Morning
enumeration	Standard Class
enumeration	Standard Ground
enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight
enumeration	Standard Service
enumeration	Three Day Service
enumeration	Tracking - Ground
enumeration	Work Train
annotation	documentation Level of transportation service or billing service offered by the carrier. For emergency orders, the transportation requirements.

complexType ServiceAllowanceChargeType
element ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACDescription

facets	enumeration	Alterations
	enumeration	Absolute Minimum Charge
	enumeration	Access Charge - Federal
	enumeration	Access Charge - State
	enumeration	Access Charges
	enumeration	Account Number Correction Charge
	enumeration	Acid (Battery)
	enumeration	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)
	enumeration	Activation of Carnet
	enumeration	Ad Valorem
	enumeration	Add on - Destination
	enumeration	Add on - Origin
	enumeration	Add to Make Market Value
	enumeration	Additional Commercial Invoices
	enumeration	Additional Copies of Freight Bill
	enumeration	Additional Material
	enumeration	Additional Tariff Classifications
	enumeration	Address Correction
	enumeration	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing
	enumeration	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing
	enumeration	Adjustments
	enumeration	Administrative
	enumeration	Advance Charges Handling
	enumeration	Advance Destination Amount
	enumeration	Advance Destination Fee
	enumeration	Advance Fee
	enumeration	Advance Lading Charge
	enumeration	Advance Origin Amount
	enumeration	Advance Origin Fee
	enumeration	Advances
	enumeration	Advertising Allowance
	enumeration	Affidavit
	enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Destination
	enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Origin
	enumeration	Air Export Certificate
	enumeration	Air Express Charge
	enumeration	Air Transportation Charge
	enumeration	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
	enumeration	Airline Opening Fee
	enumeration	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
	enumeration	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
	enumeration	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Allowance Advance
enumeration Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
enumeration Allowance Non-performance
enumeration Amending Export Documentation
enumeration Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
enumeration Anodizing Charge
enumeration Anti-dumping Duty
enumeration Appointment (Notification)
enumeration Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
enumeration Art Work
enumeration Assembly
enumeration Assist Amount
enumeration Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration Bad Debt
enumeration Banking Drafts
enumeration Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration Base Charge
enumeration Basic Reorder Allowance
enumeration Beaming Charge
enumeration Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
enumeration Beef Fee
enumeration Beyond Charge
enumeration Beyond Freight Charges
enumeration Bill and Hold
enumeration Bill of Lading Attendancy
enumeration Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration Billed Demand
enumeration Black Lung Tax
enumeration Blocking and Bracing Charge
enumeration Blower Charge
enumeration Bobtail Charges
enumeration Bond Amount
enumeration Bond Charge
enumeration Bop Sheet (A cardboard pallet)
enumeration Bordeaux Arbitraries
enumeration Both-Flat
enumeration Break Bulk Surface Charge
enumeration Breakbulk Services
enumeration Bridge Toll
enumeration Broken Lot
enumeration Broken Package Charge
enumeration Brokerage
enumeration Brokerage or Duty
enumeration Bunker Adjustment
enumeration Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration Bunker Surcharge
enumeration Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
enumeration Burning
enumeration Buyer Hand Carry
enumeration Buyers Car Allowance
enumeration Cable Pressurization
enumeration Cables (sending of)
enumeration Call Tag
enumeration Camp Arbitrary
enumeration Canada Great Lakes Additional
enumeration Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
enumeration Canadian Currency Exchange
enumeration Canadian Import Termination Fee
enumeration Canadian Reconsignment Fee
enumeration Canadian Remanifest Fee
enumeration Cancellation Charge
enumeration Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
enumeration Capping
enumeration Capture Additional Data
enumeration Car Loading
enumeration Car Rental
enumeration Cargo Taxes
enumeration Carrier
enumeration Carrier Credit Allowance

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Carrier Debit Allowance
enumeration Carrier Notification Charge
enumeration Cartage
enumeration Cartage Charge
enumeration Cataloging Services
enumeration Central Buy
enumeration Cents Off
enumeration Certificate of Conformance
enumeration Certificate of Origin
enumeration Certificate of Registration
enumeration Certification
enumeration Chain and Binders
enumeration Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
enumeration Change of Airbill - Service Fee
enumeration Charges Forward/Advance Charge
enumeration Charter Services
enumeration Chassis Transfer
enumeration Chemical Milling Charge
enumeration Chicago Loop Charge
enumeration Cigarette Stamping
enumeration City Delivery
enumeration City maintenance fee
enumeration City Pick-up
enumeration City Terminal Charge
enumeration Cleaning Charge
enumeration Closing and Sealing
enumeration Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
enumeration COD Amount
enumeration COD Charges
enumeration Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
enumeration Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
enumeration Collect Surcharge
enumeration Combination
enumeration Combination Performance and Non-performance
enumeration Combine All Same Day Shipment
enumeration Communications Charges
enumeration Competitive Allowance
enumeration Competitive Car Allowance
enumeration Competitive Price
enumeration Compressor Charge
enumeration Concession Credit
enumeration Concession Money
enumeration Congestion Surcharge
enumeration Connect Charge
enumeration Conservation research fee
enumeration Consignee Unload
enumeration Consolidation
enumeration Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration Constant Surveillance Service - Armed
enumeration Consular Legalization Service
enumeration Consularization Fee
enumeration Consulting Service
enumeration Container Allowance
enumeration Container Deposits
enumeration Container Destuffing
enumeration Container Diversion
enumeration Container Lease
enumeration Container Leasing
enumeration Container Loss/Damage
enumeration Container Service Charge UK/EUR
enumeration Container Service Charge USA/Canada
enumeration Container Stuffing
enumeration Container/Trailer Allowance
enumeration Continuous Mileage
enumeration Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration Converting
enumeration Co-op Credit
enumeration Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
enumeration Copy of Bill of Lading Charge

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
enumeration Copying
enumeration Core Charge
enumeration Cost Recovery Factor
enumeration Cost recovery/adjustment
enumeration Cotton Fee
enumeration Count and Recount
enumeration Countervailing Duty
enumeration Coupon Reimbursement
enumeration Crafting
enumeration Crating
enumeration Credit
enumeration Currency Adjustment
enumeration Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration Currency Adjustment Factor
enumeration Customer Account Identification
enumeration Customer Equipment Allowance
enumeration Customs Broker Fee
enumeration Customs Charge
enumeration Customs Duty
enumeration Customs Entry
enumeration Customs Exam
enumeration Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration Customs Formalities
enumeration Customs Invoice
enumeration Customs Invoice - Additional Page
enumeration Customs Penalty
enumeration Cut
enumeration Cut and Parallel
enumeration Cutting Charge
enumeration Damage to Carrier Equipment
enumeration Damage to Carrier Vessel
enumeration Damage to Government Equipment
enumeration Damaged Merchandise
enumeration Data/Drawing Charge
enumeration Deadhead Mileage Charge
enumeration Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
enumeration Declared Value for Carriage
enumeration Declared Value for Customs
enumeration Declared Value for Insurance
enumeration Deduct to Make Market Value
enumeration Defective Allowance
enumeration Deficit Freight
enumeration De-Installation
enumeration Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
enumeration Delivery
enumeration Delivery Surcharge
enumeration Demand charge
enumeration Demurrage
enumeration Demurrage - Average Agreement
enumeration Demurrage - Special
enumeration Deposit
enumeration Deposit Charges
enumeration Deposit in Lieu of Order
enumeration Deramping
enumeration Derrick Charge
enumeration Designated Supplier Inspection
enumeration Destination Charge
enumeration Detention - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration Detention Loading
enumeration Detention of Power Units
enumeration Detention of Trailers
enumeration Detention Unloading
enumeration Determined Freight
enumeration Development Charge
enumeration Die Service Charge
enumeration Direct Product Handling (DPC)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Disbursement
enumeration Disconnect Charge
enumeration Display Allowance
enumeration Distribution Fee
enumeration Distribution Service
enumeration Diversion and Reconsignment
enumeration Diversion Charge
enumeration Diversion to Air Charge
enumeration Dockage - Boat Detention
enumeration Document Handling
enumeration Documentation Charge
enumeration Door-to-Door
enumeration Dowel Pin Charge
enumeration Drayage
enumeration Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration Drayage/Line Haul
enumeration Driver Assisted Unloading
enumeration Driver's Wages
enumeration Drop Dock
enumeration Drop Yard
enumeration Drum Cost
enumeration Drum Deposit
enumeration Drum Up Charge
enumeration Dry Ice
enumeration Dryer Charge
enumeration Dunnage
enumeration Duty Charge
enumeration Duty Drawback
enumeration Early Buy Allowance
enumeration Early Payment Allowance
enumeration Early Ship Allowance
enumeration Emergency Port Charge
enumeration Emergency Service
enumeration Emergency Surcharge
enumeration Empty Weighing Charge
enumeration Enclosure
enumeration Endorsement Fee
enumeration Energy charge
enumeration Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
enumeration Engineering Charge
enumeration Engineering Supplies
enumeration Engraving
enumeration Entered Value
enumeration Environmental Protection Service
enumeration Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
enumeration Escalation
enumeration Escort Service
enumeration Escrow
enumeration Eur1 Presentation Fee
enumeration European Port Charges
enumeration Excess Mileage Charge
enumeration Excess Periods
enumeration Excess Value Fee
enumeration Excess Weight
enumeration Excessive Value Charge
enumeration Exchange Access Credit
enumeration Exclusive Use
enumeration Exclusive Use Of Equipment
enumeration Exhibition Delivery Charge
enumeration Exhibition Pickup Charge
enumeration Expanded Service
enumeration Expedited One Day Consular Service
enumeration Expedited Service Charge
enumeration Expedited Shipments
enumeration Expediting Fee
enumeration Expediting Premium
enumeration Export Customs Clearance

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Export Declarations - Automated
enumeration Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
enumeration Export License Application
enumeration Export Shipping Charge
enumeration Export/Import Charge
enumeration Extra Copies and Mailings
enumeration Extra Labor (Helper Service)
enumeration Extra Length
enumeration Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
enumeration Fabrication Charge
enumeration Facsimile Charges
enumeration Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
enumeration Failed Lamp Panel Charge
enumeration Fax Pre-alert
enumeration Federal Transfer Surcharge
enumeration Fee
enumeration Finance Charge
enumeration First Article Charge
enumeration First Flight Out
enumeration Flat Rate
enumeration Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration Floor Stock Protection
enumeration Food and Lodging
enumeration Foreign Customs Duty
enumeration Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
enumeration Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
enumeration Foreign Office Advance
enumeration Forward Coupons
enumeration Forwarding Agent Commission
enumeration Forwarding Charge
enumeration Franchise fee
enumeration Free Domicile Shipment Processing
enumeration Freight
enumeration Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
enumeration Freight Charges to Border
enumeration Freight Charges to Destination
enumeration Freight Equalization
enumeration Freight Passthrough
enumeration Freight Surcharge
enumeration Freight, International
enumeration Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
enumeration Freshness/Leaker Allowance
enumeration Fuel Charge
enumeration Fuel Surcharge
enumeration Full Service
enumeration Full Truckload Allowance
enumeration Fumigation
enumeration Garment District
enumeration Garment Surcharge
enumeration Gas Pressure
enumeration Gateway Fee
enumeration Glaze
enumeration Gold Factor
enumeration Goods and Services Charge
enumeration Goods and Services Credit Allowance
enumeration Goods and Services Tax Charge
enumeration Government Inspection
enumeration Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
enumeration Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
enumeration Grain Doors
enumeration Grain Flow Charge
enumeration Gratuity
enumeration Grinding
enumeration Gross Receipts Surcharge
enumeration Grouped Items
enumeration Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
enumeration Gulf Port Delivery Charge
enumeration Handling

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
enumeration	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Fee
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Report
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo Charge
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
enumeration	Hazardous Storage
enumeration	Heat in Transit Charges
enumeration	Heat Treat Charge
enumeration	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
enumeration	Heavy Lift
enumeration	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
enumeration	Highway Interchange
enumeration	Hointins and Hauling
enumeration	Holding Charge
enumeration	Home Line Freight Charge
enumeration	Honey Fee
enumeration	Hook-up charge
enumeration	Hose Charge
enumeration	Hose Charge Special
enumeration	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	IATA Airbill Preparation
enumeration	IATA Fee
enumeration	Identification
enumeration	Import Service Fee
enumeration	Improper Documentation
enumeration	In Transit Price Protection
enumeration	Inbound Freight Charges
enumeration	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
enumeration	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
enumeration	Industry Price Allowance
enumeration	Initial License Fee
enumeration	Inland Transportation
enumeration	Inside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pick-up
enumeration	Inspect at Destination
enumeration	Inspect at Origin
enumeration	Inspection
enumeration	Installation
enumeration	Installation and Warranty
enumeration	Installation and Training
enumeration	Insulated Tank Charge
enumeration	Insurance
enumeration	Insurance Fee
enumeration	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
enumeration	Insurance Premium
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessee
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessor
enumeration	Insurance Surcharge
enumeration	Interdivision Profit
enumeration	Interest Amount
enumeration	Interest on refund
enumeration	Interest on Security Deposit
enumeration	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
enumeration	International Courier
enumeration	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
enumeration	Interplant Charge
enumeration	Interstate/Highway Toll
enumeration	Intra-plant Charge
enumeration	Invoice Additional Amount
enumeration	Invoice Adjustment
enumeration	Invoice At-Cost Amount
enumeration	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Invoice No-Charge Amount
enumeration Invoice Services
enumeration Invoice with Goods
enumeration Irish Arbitraries
enumeration Island Delivery Charge
enumeration Island Pick-Up Charge
enumeration Italian Release Charge
enumeration Item Percentage
enumeration Item-Unit
enumeration Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration Koshering
enumeration Label Allowance
enumeration Labeling
enumeration Labor (Repair and Return Orders)
enumeration Labor Charges
enumeration Labor Cost of Removal
enumeration Labor Service
enumeration Labor, Modify
enumeration Labor, No Trouble Found
enumeration Labor, Overtime
enumeration Labor, Premium Overtime
enumeration Labor, Straight-time
enumeration Labor, Test and Calibrate
enumeration Lading Adjustment Charge
enumeration Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
enumeration Lashing
enumeration Late Order Charge
enumeration Late Payment Charge
enumeration Layout/Design
enumeration Layover Charges
enumeration Lead Factor
enumeration Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
enumeration Lease Shortfall Consideration
enumeration Less Than Container
enumeration Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
enumeration Letter of Credit Processing
enumeration License and Title
enumeration Lifeline Surcharge
enumeration Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
enumeration Lime Fee
enumeration Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
enumeration Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration Liquidated Damages
enumeration Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration Liquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration Liquidation Tax Amount
enumeration Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration Liquidation Total Fees
enumeration Load Weighing Charge
enumeration Loading
enumeration Loading (Labor Charges)
enumeration Loan Fee
enumeration Local Delivery/Drayage
enumeration Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
enumeration Locomotive Under Own Power
enumeration Lot Charge
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machining Charge
enumeration Mail Fee
enumeration Mail Invoice
enumeration Mail Invoice to Each Location
enumeration Mailing - Postage Cost
enumeration Mailing - Service Fee
enumeration Manifest Charge
enumeration Manufacturing
enumeration Market Development Funds

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Marking or Tagging Charge
enumeration	Marriage Rule
enumeration	Memo Returnable Container
enumeration	Merchandise Processing Fee
enumeration	Message Charge
enumeration	Message Rate Adjustment
enumeration	Messenger Service
enumeration	Metals Surcharge
enumeration	Meter Charge
enumeration	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
enumeration	Mileage or Travel
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Monthly Rental
enumeration	Mount/Demount
enumeration	Mounting
enumeration	Municipal Surcharge
enumeration	Mushroom Fee
enumeration	N.H.D. Wharfage
enumeration	New Distribution Allowance
enumeration	New Item Allowance
enumeration	New Store Allowance
enumeration	New Warehouse
enumeration	New York Delivery Charge
enumeration	New York Pick-up Charge
enumeration	No Return Credit Allowance
enumeration	Non Generated Freight
enumeration	Non-Dutiable Charges
enumeration	Non-returnable Containers
enumeration	Normal Pump Charge
enumeration	Notarized Affidavit
enumeration	Notify Consignee
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Nozzle Charge
enumeration	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
enumeration	Ocean Freight
enumeration	Office Supplies
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
enumeration	On Carriage
enumeration	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
enumeration	On Hand Service
enumeration	One - Day Service
enumeration	One Time Engineering Charge
enumeration	One-Time License Fee
enumeration	Onetime Tooling
enumeration	One-Time-Only Charge
enumeration	Operator Credit
enumeration	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)
enumeration	Optional Charge
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
enumeration	Order Notify Charge
enumeration	Order-Flat
enumeration	Other Accessorial Service Charge
enumeration	Other Advances
enumeration	Other Export Charges
enumeration	Other Government Agency Declaration
enumeration	Other Government Agency Exam
enumeration	Other Import Charge
enumeration	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
enumeration	Out of Route Miles
enumeration	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Outside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Over Dimension
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overrun Charge
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overtime Loading
enumeration	Pack Invoice with Shipment
enumeration	Packaging

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Packaging Service
enumeration Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
enumeration Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
enumeration Painting (Primer or Finish)
enumeration Pallet
enumeration Pallet Exchange Charge
enumeration Palletizing
enumeration Paralleling
enumeration Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
enumeration Passing Shippers Export Entry
enumeration Payment
enumeration Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
enumeration Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
enumeration Payroll Taxes
enumeration Pecan Fee
enumeration Penalty Charge
enumeration Per Item Charge
enumeration Per Order Charge
enumeration Per Pound Charge
enumeration Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration Percent of Product
enumeration Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
enumeration Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
enumeration Performance Allowance
enumeration Performance Award
enumeration Permit Charge
enumeration Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
enumeration Personal Property, Member
enumeration Personal Property, Spouse
enumeration Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
enumeration Pick/Up
enumeration Pickle and Oil
enumeration Pickup - Out of Area
enumeration Pick-up and Delivery
enumeration Pickup Surcharge
enumeration Pier Charges - Wharfage
enumeration Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
enumeration Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
enumeration Pier Unloading
enumeration Pilot Inspection
enumeration Placement and/or Removal Charge
enumeration Plating
enumeration Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration Pole, Wood-service Charge
enumeration Pork Fee
enumeration Port Changes
enumeration Port Handling and Unloading
enumeration Positioning at Origin
enumeration Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
enumeration Postage
enumeration Potato Fee
enumeration Power Factor Adjustment
enumeration Pre-carriage
enumeration Pre-carriage Excess
enumeration Precious Metal Content
enumeration Preloading Charge
enumeration Prelodge Charge
enumeration Premise Use
enumeration Premium Charge
enumeration Premium Transportation
enumeration Prepaid Usage Allowance
enumeration Preparation
enumeration Preparation and Delivery
enumeration Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration Preparation of Commercial Invoice
enumeration Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration Pre-Positioned Inventory Service

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Previous Billing
enumeration Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)
enumeration Price and Marketing Allowance
enumeration Price Deviation
enumeration Prior Balance
enumeration Prior Billing Amount
enumeration Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
enumeration Prior Month Credit
enumeration Priority Service
enumeration Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration Process in Transit Privilege
enumeration Processing
enumeration Processing Charge
enumeration Professional Fees
enumeration Proforma Invoice
enumeration Progress Payment Requirement
enumeration Promotional Allowance
enumeration Proof and Composition
enumeration Proof of Delivery
enumeration Protective Service - Cold
enumeration Protective Service - Heat
enumeration Protective Service Charge
enumeration Provide Household Identifier
enumeration Provide Name and Address
enumeration Pulling Eyes
enumeration Pump Air Charge
enumeration Pump Charge
enumeration Purchase Option
enumeration Railhead Handling
enumeration Ramping
enumeration Rate Code
enumeration Rebate
enumeration Re-Bill Charge
enumeration Rebilled Drayage - Destination
enumeration Rebilled Drayage - Origin
enumeration Receiving
enumeration Recipient Address Correction
enumeration Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
enumeration Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
enumeration Reclamation, Federal
enumeration Reclamation, State
enumeration Reconciliation
enumeration Reconnect charge
enumeration Reconsign Consignee Charge
enumeration Reconsign Delivery Charge
enumeration Reconsignment Charge
enumeration Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
enumeration Record/Filing
enumeration Recovery
enumeration Recovery Fee
enumeration Reocrating/Recoopering - Destination
enumeration Reocrating/Recoopering - Origin
enumeration Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
enumeration Recurring License Fee
enumeration Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
enumeration Redelivery
enumeration Redistribution Allowance
enumeration Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
enumeration Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration Reefer Maintenance
enumeration Reel
enumeration Reel Cable
enumeration Reel Deposit
enumeration Refrigeration
enumeration Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
enumeration Refund
enumeration Refurbishing Charge
enumeration Regain
enumeration Registration of Export for Reentry
enumeration Registration of Export Shipments

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Regulatory Fee
enumeration Regulatory required refund
enumeration Reliability Charge
enumeration Relinquishment Charge
enumeration Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration Reliquidation Tax Amount
enumeration Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration Reliquidation Total Fees
enumeration Rental Charge
enumeration Rental Deduction
enumeration Rents and Leases
enumeration Repack Charge
enumeration Repair
enumeration Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
enumeration Repair at Customer Expense Charge
enumeration Repair at Government Expense Charge
enumeration Repickup
enumeration Request Via Canada
enumeration Research and Development Fee
enumeration Residential Delivery
enumeration Residential Pick-up
enumeration Respotting
enumeration Restocking Charge
enumeration Restricted Article Fee
enumeration Retainer
enumeration Return Cargo Charge
enumeration Returnable Container
enumeration Returned Load
enumeration Rework
enumeration Riding Attendant Charge
enumeration Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
enumeration Roll Out Adjustment
enumeration Roll Rebate
enumeration Royalties
enumeration Salvage
enumeration Same - Day Service
enumeration Saturday Delivery
enumeration Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
enumeration Scale Charge
enumeration Scale Charge Unloading
enumeration Scrap Allowance
enumeration Security Signature Service
enumeration Segregating (Sorting)
enumeration Select Charge
enumeration Self Unloader
enumeration Seller Hand Carry
enumeration Service Assistance Program Surcharge
enumeration Service Charge
enumeration Service Upgrade
enumeration Set-up
enumeration Shearing
enumeration Sheep Fee
enumeration Ship to Stock Quality Audit
enumeration Shipper Load
enumeration Shipper Load and Count
enumeration Shipper Load Carrier Count
enumeration Shipper Load Consignee Unload
enumeration Shipping
enumeration Shipping and Handling
enumeration Shipside Pickup
enumeration Shotblasting
enumeration Shrink Allowance
enumeration Shrinkage Allowance
enumeration Shrink-Wrap Charge
enumeration Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration Single Invoice Allowance

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Single Pick-up
enumeration Single Shipment Fee
enumeration Sleeving
enumeration Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
enumeration Slip Sheet, Rail
enumeration Slip Sheet, Truck
enumeration Slotting Allowance
enumeration Small Order Charge
enumeration Software Support Service
enumeration Source Inspection
enumeration Special Allowance
enumeration Special Buy
enumeration Special Circus Trains
enumeration Special Credit
enumeration Special Delivery
enumeration Special Detention Charge
enumeration Special Equipment Charge
enumeration Special Finish Charge
enumeration Special Freight Supplements
enumeration Special Handling
enumeration Special Mileage Movements
enumeration Special Packaging
enumeration Special Permits
enumeration Special Pickup
enumeration Special Pump Charge
enumeration Special Seal Charge
enumeration Special Services
enumeration Special Test Equipment Charge
enumeration Special Tooling Charge
enumeration Special Tooling rework charge
enumeration Special Train Movement
enumeration Special Use
enumeration Special Vehicle Rent
enumeration Specific Duty
enumeration Specification Review
enumeration Split Delivery
enumeration Split Pick-up
enumeration Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
enumeration Spool Charge
enumeration Spotting of Trailer
enumeration Spreader Charge
enumeration Stamp Fee
enumeration Stamping
enumeration Standby Charge
enumeration State Motor Fuel
enumeration State Sales Charge
enumeration State Surcharge
enumeration State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
enumeration Steaming Charge
enumeration Stenciling Charge
enumeration Stopcharge
enumeration Stop-off at Destination
enumeration Stop-off at Origination
enumeration Stop-off at Pier Charge
enumeration Stop-off Charge
enumeration Stopping in Transit
enumeration Storage
enumeration Storage in Transit
enumeration Straightening Charge
enumeration Strapping
enumeration Street lamps charge
enumeration Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
enumeration Stuffing
enumeration Stuffing Charge
enumeration Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
enumeration Subject To Tax On Resale
enumeration Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
enumeration Sugar Fee
enumeration Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration Super Bag Charge
enumeration Supervisor Charge
enumeration Supplemental Duty
enumeration Supplemental Items
enumeration Surcharge
enumeration Surety Bond
enumeration Swell
enumeration Switch Charge
enumeration Switching Charge
enumeration Tank Car Allowance
enumeration Tank Rental
enumeration Tarping
enumeration Tax
enumeration Tax - Airport, Destination
enumeration Tax - Airport, Origin
enumeration Tax - Beverage
enumeration Tax - City Sales (Only)
enumeration Tax - Excise - Destination
enumeration Tax - Excise - Origin
enumeration Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET)
enumeration Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET) on Tires
enumeration Tax - Governmental
enumeration Tax - Handling Charge
enumeration Tax - Local Sales
enumeration Tax - Local
enumeration Tax - Metropolitan Transit
enumeration Tax - Regulatory
enumeration Tax - Sales and Use
enumeration Tax - Sales (State and Local)
enumeration Tax - State Hazardous Substance
enumeration Tax - State
enumeration Tax - Super Fund Excise
enumeration Tax - Use
enumeration Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
enumeration Tax Credit
enumeration Tax Liability - Amortized
enumeration Tax Liability - One Time
enumeration Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
enumeration Tax on Transportation
enumeration Tea Fee
enumeration Technology Exchange
enumeration Telegram Chargeback
enumeration Telephone - Destination
enumeration Telephone - Origin
enumeration Telephone Charge
enumeration Temperature Protection
enumeration Temporary Allowance
enumeration Temporary Voluntary Allowance
enumeration Tendered as Truckload
enumeration Terminal Charge
enumeration Terminal Differential
enumeration Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration Terminal Service Fee
enumeration Terms Allowance
enumeration Test/Qualification Charge
enumeration Testing
enumeration Testing Services Charge
enumeration Third Party Allowance
enumeration Third Party Pallets
enumeration Throughput Allowance
enumeration Throughput Container Charge
enumeration Thruway Charge
enumeration Ticketing Service
enumeration Tobacco Products Report Charge
enumeration TOFC Service Charge
enumeration Tool Charge
enumeration Tooling
enumeration Tooling Rework Charge
enumeration Tools for Printing

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Total Assessorial Charges
enumeration	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Total Fees
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Material Invoice Amount
enumeration	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
enumeration	Tracing Service Fee
enumeration	Track Storage
enumeration	Trade In
enumeration	Trailer Rental Charge
enumeration	Transfer Charge
enumeration	Transfer of Lading Charge
enumeration	Transferred Charges
enumeration	Transit
enumeration	Transportation And Setup
enumeration	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
enumeration	Transportation Direct Billing
enumeration	Transportation Third Party Billing
enumeration	Transportation Vendor Provided
enumeration	Trimming Charge
enumeration	Truck Detention
enumeration	Turning Charge
enumeration	Two - Day Service
enumeration	Two Door Pick Up
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Vehicles
enumeration	Unabsorbed Switching
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unloading
enumeration	Unloading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Unloading/Reloading Charge
enumeration	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
enumeration	Unscheduled Fee
enumeration	Up Charge
enumeration	Usage Plan Detail Charge
enumeration	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
enumeration	Use - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
enumeration	Valuation Fee
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
enumeration	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
enumeration	Vehicle Road Charge
enumeration	Vendor Freight
enumeration	Venting Instructions
enumeration	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
enumeration	Voluntary Contribution Charge
enumeration	Waiting Time
enumeration	War Risk Crew Insurance
enumeration	War Risk Insurance
enumeration	War Risk Surcharge
enumeration	Warehouse
enumeration	Warehousing
enumeration	Warranties
enumeration	Wasted/Futile Trip
enumeration	Watermelon Fee
enumeration	Waybill and Invoice Distribution
enumeration	Weather Protection
enumeration	Weight Verification Charge
enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk
enumeration	Wharfage - Container
enumeration	Wharfage and Handling
enumeration	Wharfage Charge
enumeration	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
enumeration	Will Call Charge
enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery
enumeration	X-ray Charge

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

annotation documentation Identifies the type of service, allowance or charge. (see list)

element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue**

annotation documentation Details of the range or threshold.

element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/QuantityRange**

annotation documentation Quantity based range or threshold.

element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/AmountRange**

annotation documentation Amount based range or threshold.

element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/SACValue**

annotation documentation The value and type of the service, allowance, or charge.

complexType **ServiceContractActType**

element **ServiceContractActType/WageDeterminationNumber**

annotation documentation The SCA wage determination number.

element **ServiceContractActType/RevisionDate**

annotation documentation The revision date of the wage determination.

element **ServiceContractActType/RevisionNumber**

annotation documentation The revision number of the wage determination.

element **ServiceContractActType/CountyCityState**

annotation documentation The counties and cities within a state to which the wage determination applies.

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation**

annotation documentation Information on occupations and rates.

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationCode**

annotation documentation The occupation code. For example, 01000.

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationTitle**

annotation documentation The occupation title. For example, Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations.

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails**

annotation documentation Occupation sub-codes, sub-titles, and minimum wage rates.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/OccupationSubCode**
annotation documentation The occupation sub-code. for example, 01011.

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/OccupationSubTitle**
annotation documentation The occupation sub-title. For example, Accounting Clerk I

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/MinimumWageRate**
element **ServiceContractActType/ServiceContractActText**
annotation documentation Additional information.

complexType **ShareRatioType**
annotation documentation Ratio Govt:Contr

element **ShareRatioType/GovernmentShare**

element **ShareRatioType/ContractorShare**

complexType **ShareType**

element **ShareType/SharePercentage**

element **ShareType/CapAmount**

element **ShareType/MonetaryAmount**

complexType **ShippingType**

element **ShippingType/MustShipCompleteIndicator**
annotation documentation indicates partial shipments will not be accepted.

element **ShippingType/ShipInPlaceIndicator**

element **ShippingType/ContainerMarks**
annotation documentation Marks and numbers assigned to shipment containers.

element **ShippingType/FoBDetails**
annotation documentation Freight on Board information.

element **ShippingType/PackagingRequirements**
annotation documentation High level packaging requirements.

element **ShippingType/TransportationDetails**
annotation documentation Transportation information

complexType **SigneeType**
annotation documentation Carries signature date and name and contact information of the signer.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **SigneeType/SignatureDate**

annotation documentation Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **SigneeType/SigneeDetails**

annotation documentation Name and contact information of the signee.

complexType **SizeType**

element **SizeType/Length**

annotation documentation The length measurement.

element **SizeType/Height**

annotation documentation The height measurement.

element **SizeType/Width**

annotation documentation The width measurement.

element **SizeType/SizeMeasurement**

facets	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	100 Board Feet
	enumeration	100 Kilograms
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
	enumeration	1000 Meters
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
	enumeration	100-Pack
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	20 Foot Container
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	20-Pack
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	40 Foot Container
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
	enumeration	Access Lines
	enumeration	Acre
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms
	enumeration	Actual Pounds
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes
	enumeration	Actual Tons
	enumeration	Additional Minutes
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
	enumeration	Ampere
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter
	enumeration	Ampere-turn
	enumeration	Ampoule
	enumeration	Angstrom
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Car Mile
enumeration Carat
enumeration Carboy
enumeration Card
enumeration Carload
enumeration Carset
enumeration Carton
enumeration Cartridge
enumeration Cartridge Needle
enumeration Case
enumeration Cask
enumeration Cassette
enumeration Catchweight
enumeration Cell
enumeration Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration Centigram
enumeration Centiliter
enumeration Centimeter
enumeration Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration Centistokes
enumeration Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration Channel
enumeration Chest
enumeration Clove
enumeration Coil
enumeration Coil Group
enumeration Column-Inches
enumeration Combo
enumeration Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration Cone
enumeration Conference Points
enumeration Connector
enumeration Container
enumeration Cop
enumeration Cord
enumeration Cost
enumeration Coulomb
enumeration Count
enumeration Count per Minute
enumeration Counts per Centimeter
enumeration Counts per Inch
enumeration Cover
enumeration Crate
enumeration Credits
enumeration Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter
enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches
enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration Decibels
enumeration Decigram
enumeration Deciliter

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Deciliter per Gram
enumeration Decimeter
enumeration Degree
enumeration Digits
enumeration Directory Books
enumeration Disk (Disc)
enumeration Dispenser
enumeration Display
enumeration Dollars per Hours
enumeration Dollars, U.S.
enumeration Dosage Form
enumeration Double-time Hours
enumeration Dozen
enumeration Dozen Pair
enumeration Draize Score
enumeration Dram
enumeration Dram (Minim)
enumeration Drop
enumeration Drum
enumeration Dry Pounds
enumeration Dry Quarts
enumeration Dry Ton
enumeration Duty
enumeration Dyne
enumeration Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration Each
enumeration Each per Month
enumeration Eight-pack
enumeration Electron Volt
enumeration Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration Eleven pack
enumeration Employees
enumeration Empty Car
enumeration English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration Envelope
enumeration Equivalent
enumeration Equivalent Gallons
enumeration Fahrenheit
enumeration Failure Rate In Time
enumeration Farad
enumeration Fathom
enumeration Feet and Decimal
enumeration Feet Per Minute
enumeration Feet Per Second
enumeration Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration Fibers
enumeration Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration Fields
enumeration Fifty
enumeration Fifty Count
enumeration Fifty Square Feet
enumeration Five Hundred
enumeration Five-pack
enumeration Fixed Rate
enumeration Flake Ton
enumeration Flat
enumeration Fluid Ounce
enumeration Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration Foot
enumeration Foot Pounds
enumeration Four-pack
enumeration Frames
enumeration Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration Gage Systems
enumeration Gallon
enumeration Gallons per Thousand
enumeration Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Gallons/Day

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Gauss
enumeration Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration Gigabecquerel
enumeration Gigajoules
enumeration Gill (Imperial)
enumeration Grain
enumeration Gram
enumeration Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Grams per Kilogram
enumeration Grams per Liter
enumeration Grams per Milliliter
enumeration Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration Gross
enumeration Gross Barrels
enumeration Gross Gallons
enumeration Gross Kilogram
enumeration Gross Ton
enumeration Gross Yard
enumeration Group
enumeration Half Dozen
enumeration Half Gallon
enumeration Half Hour
enumeration Half Liter
enumeration Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration Half Pint
enumeration Hank
enumeration Head
enumeration Heart
enumeration Heat Lots
enumeration Hectare
enumeration Hectogram
enumeration Hectoliter
enumeration Hectometer
enumeration Henry
enumeration Hertz
enumeration Hogshead
enumeration Horsepower
enumeration Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Hours
enumeration Hundred
enumeration Hundred Boxes
enumeration Hundred Count
enumeration Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration Hundred Feet
enumeration Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration Hundred Kilograms
enumeration Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration Hundred Sheets
enumeration Hundred Square Feet
enumeration Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration Hundred Yards
enumeration Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration Imperial Gallons
enumeration Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration Impressions
enumeration Inch
enumeration Inch Pound
enumeration Inches of Water
enumeration Inches per Minute
enumeration Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration Inhalation
enumeration Inhaler
enumeration International Unit
enumeration Jar
enumeration Job
enumeration Joint
enumeration Joule per Gram
enumeration Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration Joules
enumeration Jug
enumeration Jumbo
enumeration Keg
enumeration Kelvin
enumeration Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration Kilobecquerel
enumeration Kilobyte
enumeration Kilocharacters
enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers
enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets
enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kiloventgen
enumeration Kilosegments
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length
enumeration Lifetime
enumeration Lift Van
enumeration Lifts

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Linear Centimeter
enumeration Linear Foot
enumeration Linear Inch
enumeration Linear Meter
enumeration Linear Yard
enumeration Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration Link
enumeration Liquid Pounds
enumeration Lite
enumeration Liter
enumeration Liters Per Day
enumeration Liters Per Minute
enumeration Load
enumeration Loaf
enumeration Locations
enumeration Locomotive Count
enumeration Locomotive Mile
enumeration Long Ton
enumeration Lot
enumeration Lozenge
enumeration Lug
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machine/Unit
enumeration Magnetic Tapes
enumeration Manmonth
enumeration Mass Pounds
enumeration Mat
enumeration Meal
enumeration Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration Mega Pascals
enumeration Megabecquerel
enumeration Megabyte
enumeration Megagram
enumeration Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration Megahertz
enumeration Megajoule
enumeration Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration Mesh
enumeration Message Hours
enumeration Messages
enumeration Meter
enumeration Meters Per Minute
enumeration Meters Per Second
enumeration Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration Metric
enumeration Metric Gross Ton
enumeration Metric Long Ton
enumeration Metric Net Ton
enumeration Metric Ton
enumeration Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration Mho
enumeration Micro Inch
enumeration Micro Mho
enumeration Microcurie
enumeration Microfarad
enumeration Microfiche Sheet
enumeration Microgram
enumeration Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Microliter
enumeration Micrometer
enumeration Micromolar
enumeration Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration Mil
enumeration Miles
enumeration Miles Per Hour
enumeration Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration Milli Pascals
enumeration Milliamperes
enumeration Millibar
enumeration Millicurie

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Milliequivalent
enumeration Milligram
enumeration Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration Milligrams per Liter
enumeration Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration Milliliter
enumeration Milliliter per Minute
enumeration Milliliter per Second
enumeration Milliliters of Water
enumeration Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration Millimeter
enumeration Millimeter H2O
enumeration Millimeter-Actual
enumeration Millimeter-Average
enumeration Millimeter-minimum
enumeration Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration Million British Thermal Units
enumeration Million Cubic Feet
enumeration Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration Million Units
enumeration Millions of Dollars
enumeration Milliroentgen
enumeration Millivolts
enumeration Minim
enumeration Minutes
enumeration Minutes or Messages
enumeration Mixed
enumeration Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration Mole (mol)
enumeration Monetary Value
enumeration Months
enumeration Nautical Mile
enumeration Net Barrels
enumeration Net Gallons
enumeration Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration Net Kilograms
enumeration Net Liters
enumeration Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration Newton
enumeration Newton-Meter
enumeration Newtons Per Meter
enumeration Nine pack
enumeration Number of Lines
enumeration Number of Mults
enumeration Number of Screens
enumeration Ocular Insert System
enumeration Oersteds
enumeration Ohm
enumeration Ounce - Av
enumeration Ounce Foot
enumeration Ounce Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration Outfit
enumeration Overtime Hours
enumeration Pack (PAK)
enumeration Package
enumeration Packet
enumeration Pad
enumeration Page
enumeration Pages - Electronic

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Pages - Facsimile
enumeration Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration Pages per Inch
enumeration Pail
enumeration Pair
enumeration Pair Inches
enumeration Pallet (Lift)
enumeration Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration Panel
enumeration Parts
enumeration Parts Per Billion
enumeration Parts Per Million
enumeration Parts Per Thousand
enumeration Pascal
enumeration Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration Pen Calories
enumeration Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration Pennyweight
enumeration Percent
enumeration Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration Percent Topical Only
enumeration Percent Volume
enumeration Percent Weight
enumeration Person
enumeration Photographs
enumeration Pica
enumeration Picofarad
enumeration Piece
enumeration Pint
enumeration Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration Pint, Imperial
enumeration Pitch
enumeration Plate
enumeration Poise
enumeration Portion
enumeration Pouch
enumeration Pound
enumeration Pounds Equivalent
enumeration Pounds Gross
enumeration Pounds Net
enumeration Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration Pounds per Foot
enumeration Pounds per Gallon
enumeration Pounds Per Hour
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration Pounds per Ream
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration Pounds per Thousand
enumeration Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration Pounds-Percentage
enumeration Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration Price Per Share
enumeration Print Point
enumeration Program
enumeration Project
enumeration Pump
enumeration Quart
enumeration Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration Quart, Imperial

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Quarter (Time)
enumeration Quarter Dozen
enumeration Quarter Hours
enumeration Quarter Kilogram
enumeration Quarter Mile
enumeration Quire
enumeration Rack
enumeration Radian
enumeration Radians Per Second
enumeration Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration Ration
enumeration Ream
enumeration Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration Reel
enumeration Resets
enumeration Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration Ring
enumeration Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration Roentgen
enumeration Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration Roll
enumeration Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration Round
enumeration Run
enumeration Running or Operating Hours
enumeration Sack
enumeration Sandwich
enumeration Saybold Universal Second
enumeration Season
enumeration Seconds
enumeration Section
enumeration Segment
enumeration Seismic Level
enumeration Seismic Line
enumeration Semester
enumeration Semiannual
enumeration Session
enumeration Sessions
enumeration Set
enumeration Seven pack
enumeration Shares
enumeration Sheet
enumeration Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration Shelf Package
enumeration Shipment
enumeration Short Ton
enumeration Shot
enumeration Siemens
enumeration Sitas
enumeration Six pack
enumeration Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration Sizing Factor
enumeration Skein
enumeration Skid
enumeration Sleeve
enumeration Slice
enumeration Slip Sheet
enumeration Small Spray
enumeration Solid Pounds
enumeration Split Tanktruck
enumeration Spool
enumeration Square
enumeration Square Centimeter
enumeration Square Decimeter
enumeration Square Feet per Second
enumeration Square Foot
enumeration Square Inch
enumeration Square Kilometer

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Square Meter
enumeration Square Meters per Second
enumeration Square Mile
enumeration Square Millimeter
enumeration Square Rod
enumeration Square Yard
enumeration Stage
enumeration Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration Statute Mile
enumeration Stick
enumeration Stokes
enumeration Storage Units
enumeration Strand
enumeration Strip
enumeration Super Bulk Bag
enumeration Suppository
enumeration Syringe
enumeration Tablespoon
enumeration Tablet
enumeration Tank
enumeration Tank Car
enumeration Tank Truck
enumeration Task
enumeration Teaspoon
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration Telecommunications Ports
enumeration Ten
enumeration Ten Square Feet
enumeration Ten Square Yards
enumeration Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration Ten Yards
enumeration Ten-pack
enumeration Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration Tenth Hours
enumeration Tenth Minutes
enumeration Test Specific Scale
enumeration Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration Theoretical Pounds
enumeration Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration Theoretical Tons
enumeration Therms
enumeration Thirty-Six
enumeration Thousand
enumeration Thousand Bags
enumeration Thousand Casings
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration Thousand Feet
enumeration Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration Thousand Gallons
enumeration Thousand Impressions
enumeration Thousand Kilograms
enumeration Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration Thousand Pieces
enumeration Thousand pounds gross
enumeration Thousand Sheets
enumeration Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration Thousand Square Feet
enumeration Thousand Square Inches
enumeration Thousands of Dollars
enumeration Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration Three pack
enumeration Tire

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measurement of the length, height, width. (see list)

complexType **TaxAmountType**
 element **TaxAmountType/TaxAmountValue**
 annotation documentation Monetary amount.

element **TaxAmountType/Action**
 facets enumeration Add
 enumeration Delete

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration documentation	Inclusive States whether the tax amount is added, deleted or included in the total order amount. (see list)
------------------------------	--

element TaxAmountType/LOAReferenceCode

annotation	documentation	Use when Action is "Add". Provide the "AccountingCodeValue" identifying the affected line of accounting.
------------	---------------	--

complexType TaxDetailType1

element TaxDetailType1/TaxDescription

facets	enumeration	911-City Tax
	enumeration	911-County Tax
	enumeration	911-Excise Tax
	enumeration	911-State Tax
	enumeration	911-Tax
	enumeration	All Taxes
	enumeration	Assessment
	enumeration	Business Privilege Tax
	enumeration	City Rental Tax
	enumeration	City Sales Tax
	enumeration	City Tax
	enumeration	County Rental Tax
	enumeration	County Tax
	enumeration	County/Parish Sales Tax
	enumeration	Default Labor Tax
	enumeration	Energy Tax
	enumeration	Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
	enumeration	Environmental Tax
	enumeration	Equipment Tax
	enumeration	Federal Excise Tax
	enumeration	Federal Income Tax Withholding
	enumeration	Federal Tax
	enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
	enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
	enumeration	FICA Medicare Tax
	enumeration	FICA Social Security Tax
	enumeration	FICA Tax
	enumeration	Franchise Tax
	enumeration	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
	enumeration	Fuel Spill Tax
	enumeration	Fuel Super Fund Tax
	enumeration	Goods and Services Tax
	enumeration	Gross Receipts Tax
	enumeration	Handicap Tax
	enumeration	Hazardous Waste Tax
	enumeration	Labor By Trade Tax
	enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (Federal)
	enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
	enumeration	License Tax
	enumeration	Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below State Level)
	enumeration	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)
	enumeration	Material Tax
	enumeration	Metropolitan Transit Tax
	enumeration	Minimum Tax
	enumeration	Miscellaneous State Tax
	enumeration	Municipal Tax
	enumeration	Occupational Tax
	enumeration	Other Taxes
	enumeration	Post Threshold Tax
	enumeration	Pre-threshold Tax
	enumeration	Public Health and Education Tax
	enumeration	Sales and Use Tax
	enumeration	School Tax
	enumeration	Secondary Percentage Tax
	enumeration	Stadium Tax
	enumeration	State and Local Sales Tax

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	State and Local Tax
	enumeration	State Excise Tax
	enumeration	State or Provincial Fuel Tax
	enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Goods
	enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Services
	enumeration	State Rental Tax
	enumeration	State Sales Tax
	enumeration	State Tax on Specific Labor
	enumeration	State/Provincial Tax
	enumeration	Superfund Tax
	enumeration	Surtax
	enumeration	Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD)
	enumeration	Telecommunications Tax
	enumeration	Threshold Tax
	enumeration	Utility Users' Tax
	enumeration	Value Added Tax
	enumeration	Well Service
annotation	documentation	Type of tax. (see list)

element **TaxDetailType1/TaxAmount**

element **TaxDetailType1/TaxPercentage**

complexType **TaxPercentType**

element **TaxPercentType/TaxPercentValue**

annotation	documentation	Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	---------------	-----------------------

element **TaxPercentType/DollarBasis**

annotation	documentation	Dollar amount used as a basis in the calculation of the tax.
------------	---------------	--

complexType **UnitPackType**

element **UnitPackType/PiecesPerUnitPack**

annotation	documentation	The number of individual pieces or supplier units in a unit pack.
------------	---------------	---

element **UnitPackType/PieceSize**

annotation	documentation	Size of an individual piece or supplier unit in a unit pack.
------------	---------------	--

element **UnitPackType/PieceSizeMeasurement**

facets	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	100 Board Feet
	enumeration	100 Kilograms
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
	enumeration	1000 Meters
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
	enumeration	100-Pack
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	20 Foot Container
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	20-Pack
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	40 Foot Container
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration 55 Gallon Drum
enumeration Access Lines
enumeration Acre
enumeration Actual Kilograms
enumeration Actual Pounds
enumeration Actual Tonnes
enumeration Actual Tons
enumeration Additional Minutes
enumeration Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration Ampere
enumeration Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration Amperes per Meter
enumeration Ampere-turn
enumeration Ampoule
enumeration Angstrom
enumeration Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration Application
enumeration Assembly
enumeration Assortment
enumeration Atmosphere
enumeration Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration Bag
enumeration Bale
enumeration Ball
enumeration Band
enumeration Bar
enumeration Barge
enumeration Barrel
enumeration Barrel, Imperial
enumeration Barrels per Day
enumeration Barrels per Minute
enumeration Base Box
enumeration Base Box per Pound
enumeration Base Weight
enumeration Basis Points
enumeration Basket
enumeration Batch
enumeration Batt
enumeration Batting Pound
enumeration Beam
enumeration Becquerel
enumeration Belt
enumeration Billboard
enumeration Billet
enumeration Billions of Dollars
enumeration Bimonthly
enumeration Bin
enumeration Biweekly
enumeration Block
enumeration Board
enumeration Board Feet
enumeration Bobbin
enumeration Bolt
enumeration Book
enumeration Bottle
enumeration Box
enumeration Brake horse power
enumeration British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration Brush
enumeration Bucket
enumeration Bulk
enumeration Bulk Car Load
enumeration Bulk Pack
enumeration Bun
enumeration Bunch
enumeration Bundle

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Bunks
enumeration Bushel
enumeration Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration Bytes
enumeration Caboose Count
enumeration Caboose Mile
enumeration Cake
enumeration Calendar Days
enumeration Calls
enumeration Calorie
enumeration Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Calories per Gram
enumeration Can
enumeration Cap
enumeration Capsule
enumeration Car
enumeration Car Count
enumeration Car Mile
enumeration Carat
enumeration Carboy
enumeration Card
enumeration Carload
enumeration Carset
enumeration Carton
enumeration Cartridge
enumeration Cartridge Needle
enumeration Case
enumeration Cask
enumeration Cassette
enumeration Catchweight
enumeration Cell
enumeration Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration Centigram
enumeration Centiliter
enumeration Centimeter
enumeration Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration Centistokes
enumeration Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration Channel
enumeration Chest
enumeration Clove
enumeration Coil
enumeration Coil Group
enumeration Column-Inches
enumeration Combo
enumeration Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration Cone
enumeration Conference Points
enumeration Connector
enumeration Container
enumeration Cop
enumeration Cord
enumeration Cost
enumeration Coulomb
enumeration Count
enumeration Count per Minute
enumeration Counts per Centimeter
enumeration Counts per Inch
enumeration Cover
enumeration Crate
enumeration Credits
enumeration Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter
enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration Decibels
enumeration Decigram
enumeration Deciliter
enumeration Deciliter per Gram
enumeration Decimeter
enumeration Degree
enumeration Digits
enumeration Directory Books
enumeration Disk (Disc)
enumeration Dispenser
enumeration Display
enumeration Dollars per Hours
enumeration Dollars, U.S.
enumeration Dosage Form
enumeration Double-time Hours
enumeration Dozen
enumeration Dozen Pair
enumeration Draize Score
enumeration Dram
enumeration Dram (Minim)
enumeration Drop
enumeration Drum
enumeration Dry Pounds
enumeration Dry Quarts
enumeration Dry Ton
enumeration Duty
enumeration Dyne
enumeration Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration Each
enumeration Each per Month
enumeration Eight-pack
enumeration Electron Volt
enumeration Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration Eleven pack
enumeration Employees
enumeration Empty Car
enumeration English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration Envelope
enumeration Equivalent
enumeration Equivalent Gallons
enumeration Fahrenheit
enumeration Failure Rate In Time
enumeration Farad
enumeration Fathom
enumeration Feet and Decimal
enumeration Feet Per Minute
enumeration Feet Per Second
enumeration Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration Fibers
enumeration Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration Fields
enumeration Fifty
enumeration Fifty Count
enumeration Fifty Square Feet

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Hundred Square Feet
enumeration Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration Hundred Yards
enumeration Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration Imperial Gallons
enumeration Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration Impressions
enumeration Inch
enumeration Inch Pound
enumeration Inches of Water
enumeration Inches per Minute
enumeration Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration Inhalation
enumeration Inhaler
enumeration International Unit
enumeration Jar
enumeration Job
enumeration Joint
enumeration Joule per Gram
enumeration Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration Joules
enumeration Jug
enumeration Jumbo
enumeration Keg
enumeration Kelvin
enumeration Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration Kilobecquerel
enumeration Kilobyte
enumeration Kilocharacters
enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers
enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets
enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kiloventgen
enumeration Kilosegments

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length
enumeration Lifetime
enumeration Lift Van
enumeration Lifts
enumeration Linear Centimeter
enumeration Linear Foot
enumeration Linear Inch
enumeration Linear Meter
enumeration Linear Yard
enumeration Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration Link
enumeration Liquid Pounds
enumeration Lite
enumeration Liter
enumeration Liters Per Day
enumeration Liters Per Minute
enumeration Load
enumeration Loaf
enumeration Locations
enumeration Locomotive Count
enumeration Locomotive Mile
enumeration Long Ton
enumeration Lot
enumeration Lozenge
enumeration Lug
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machine/Unit
enumeration Magnetic Tapes
enumeration Manmonth
enumeration Mass Pounds
enumeration Mat
enumeration Meal
enumeration Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration Mega Pascals
enumeration Megabecquerel
enumeration Megabyte
enumeration Megagram
enumeration Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration Megahertz
enumeration Megajoule
enumeration Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration Mesh
enumeration Message Hours
enumeration Messages
enumeration Meter
enumeration Meters Per Minute
enumeration Meters Per Second
enumeration Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration Metric
enumeration Metric Gross Ton
enumeration Metric Long Ton
enumeration Metric Net Ton
enumeration Metric Ton
enumeration Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration Mho
enumeration Micro Inch
enumeration Micro Mho

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Thousand Gallons
enumeration Thousand Impressions
enumeration Thousand Kilograms
enumeration Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration Thousand Pieces
enumeration Thousand pounds gross
enumeration Thousand Sheets
enumeration Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration Thousand Square Feet
enumeration Thousand Square Inches
enumeration Thousands of Dollars
enumeration Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration Three pack
enumeration Tire
enumeration Ton Miles
enumeration Ton Per Hour
enumeration Torr
enumeration Total Car Count
enumeration Total Car Mile
enumeration Tote
enumeration Track Foot
enumeration Trailer
enumeration Train
enumeration Train Mile
enumeration Transactions
enumeration Transdermal Patch
enumeration Tray
enumeration Treatments
enumeration Trimester
enumeration Troche
enumeration Troy Ounce
enumeration Troy Pound
enumeration Truckload
enumeration Tub
enumeration Tube
enumeration Twenty
enumeration Twenty-Five
enumeration Twenty-Four
enumeration Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration Two pack
enumeration U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration Unit
enumeration Unitless
enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration Vehicle
enumeration Vial
enumeration Visit
enumeration Volt
enumeration Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration Volts Per Meter
enumeration Wafer
enumeration Watt
enumeration Watts per Kilogram
enumeration Watts Per Pound
enumeration Week
enumeration Weight per Square Inch
enumeration Wet Kilo
enumeration Wet Pound
enumeration Wet Ton
enumeration Wheel
enumeration Wine Gallon
enumeration Work Days
enumeration Working Months

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measurement of the individual piece's or supplier unit's size. (see list)

complexType **UnitPriceType**

element **UnitPriceType/UnitPrice**

annotation	documentation	Price per unit. When Unit Price Basis contains "Not Separately Priced", enter zero.
------------	---------------	---

element **UnitPriceType/UnitPriceBasis**

facets	enumeration	Estimated
	enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Incorporation
	enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Usage
	enumeration	No Charge
	enumeration	Not to Exceed
	enumeration	Not Separately Priced
	enumeration	To Be Negotiated
annotation	documentation	Type of unit price. (see list)

complexType **UnitPriceType1**

annotation	documentation	Discount model for variable range pricing.
------------	---------------	--

element **UnitPriceType1/LaborRates**

element **UnitPriceType1/LaborRates/Category**

annotation	documentation	High level category to which the labor rates apply. For example, "Professional Staff".
------------	---------------	--

element **UnitPriceType1/LaborRates/CategoryRate**

annotation	documentation	Rates applied to a category or a sub-category.
------------	---------------	--

element **UnitPriceType1/LaborRates/CategoryRate/RateTitle**

annotation	documentation	The type of rate. For example, "Contractor's Site Rates".
------------	---------------	---

element **UnitPriceType1/LaborRates/CategoryRate/Rate**

element **UnitPriceType1/LaborRates/CategoryRate/SubCategory**

annotation	documentation	When applicable, a sub-category of Category. For example, "Level 2".
------------	---------------	--

element **UnitPriceType1/ReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation	Replacement price for an item being replaced or overhauled.
------------	---------------	---

element **UnitPriceType1/ReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceLimitPercent**

annotation	documentation	The percentage of the replacement price above which repair/overhaul of the item is not cost effective. Express 4.25% as 4.25
------------	---------------	--

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **UnitPriceType1/ShareRatio**

annotation documentation The government and contractor share ratio.

element **UnitPriceType1/SpecialPricing**

annotation documentation Use when line item unit price is a seller authorize a special price.

element **UnitPriceType1/SpecialPricing/AuthorizationNumber**

annotation documentation Special price authorization number.

element **UnitPriceType1/SpecialPricing/AuthorizingParty**

annotation documentation Seller representation who provided the authorization.

element **UnitPriceType1/VariableRangePricing**

annotation documentation Range based pricing details.

element **UnitPriceType1/ZonePricing**

annotation documentation Price that applicable to a specific Zone only.

element **UnitPriceType1/ZonePricing/Price**

annotation documentation Unit price

element **UnitPriceType1/ZonePricing/Zone**

annotation documentation Identify the zone the price is applicable.

complexType **ValueType1**

annotation documentation Generic - Value, UOM pair

element **ValueType1/Value**

element **ValueType1/UnitOfMeasure**

facets	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	100 Board Feet
	enumeration	100 Kilograms
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
	enumeration	1000 Meters
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
	enumeration	100-Pack
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	20 Foot Container
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	20-Pack

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration 25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 40 Foot Container
enumeration 50 Pound Bag
enumeration 500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 55 Gallon Drum
enumeration Access Lines
enumeration Acre
enumeration Actual Kilograms
enumeration Actual Pounds
enumeration Actual Tonnes
enumeration Actual Tons
enumeration Additional Minutes
enumeration Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration Ampere
enumeration Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration Amperes per Meter
enumeration Ampere-turn
enumeration Ampoule
enumeration Angstrom
enumeration Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration Application
enumeration Assembly
enumeration Assortment
enumeration Atmosphere
enumeration Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration Bag
enumeration Bale
enumeration Ball
enumeration Band
enumeration Bar
enumeration Barge
enumeration Barrel
enumeration Barrel, Imperial
enumeration Barrels per Day
enumeration Barrels per Minute
enumeration Base Box
enumeration Base Box per Pound
enumeration Base Weight
enumeration Basis Points
enumeration Basket
enumeration Batch
enumeration Batt
enumeration Batting Pound
enumeration Beam
enumeration Becquerel
enumeration Belt
enumeration Billboard
enumeration Billet
enumeration Billions of Dollars
enumeration Bimonthly
enumeration Bin
enumeration Biweekly
enumeration Block
enumeration Board
enumeration Board Feet
enumeration Bobbin
enumeration Bolt
enumeration Book
enumeration Bottle
enumeration Box
enumeration Brake horse power
enumeration British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration Brush
enumeration Bucket
enumeration Bulk

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Bulk Car Load
enumeration Bulk Pack
enumeration Bun
enumeration Bunch
enumeration Bundle
enumeration Bunks
enumeration Bushel
enumeration Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration Bytes
enumeration Caboose Count
enumeration Caboose Mile
enumeration Cake
enumeration Calendar Days
enumeration Calls
enumeration Calorie
enumeration Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Calories per Gram
enumeration Can
enumeration Cap
enumeration Capsule
enumeration Car
enumeration Car Count
enumeration Car Mile
enumeration Carat
enumeration Carboy
enumeration Card
enumeration Carload
enumeration Carset
enumeration Carton
enumeration Cartridge
enumeration Cartridge Needle
enumeration Case
enumeration Cask
enumeration Cassette
enumeration Catchweight
enumeration Cell
enumeration Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration Centigram
enumeration Centiliter
enumeration Centimeter
enumeration Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration Centistokes
enumeration Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration Channel
enumeration Chest
enumeration Clove
enumeration Coil
enumeration Coil Group
enumeration Column-Inches
enumeration Combo
enumeration Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration Cone
enumeration Conference Points
enumeration Connector
enumeration Container
enumeration Cop
enumeration Cord
enumeration Cost
enumeration Coulomb
enumeration Count
enumeration Count per Minute
enumeration Counts per Centimeter
enumeration Counts per Inch
enumeration Cover
enumeration Crate
enumeration Credits
enumeration Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches
enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration Decibels
enumeration Decigram
enumeration Deciliter
enumeration Deciliter per Gram
enumeration Decimeter
enumeration Degree
enumeration Digits
enumeration Directory Books
enumeration Disk (Disc)
enumeration Dispenser
enumeration Display
enumeration Dollars per Hours
enumeration Dollars, U.S.
enumeration Dosage Form
enumeration Double-time Hours
enumeration Dozen
enumeration Dozen Pair
enumeration Draize Score
enumeration Dram
enumeration Dram (Minim)
enumeration Drop
enumeration Drum
enumeration Dry Pounds
enumeration Dry Quarts
enumeration Dry Ton
enumeration Duty
enumeration Dyne
enumeration Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration Each
enumeration Each per Month
enumeration Eight-pack
enumeration Electron Volt
enumeration Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration Eleven pack
enumeration Employees
enumeration Empty Car
enumeration English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration Envelope
enumeration Equivalent
enumeration Equivalent Gallons
enumeration Fahrenheit
enumeration Failure Rate In Time
enumeration Farad
enumeration Fathom
enumeration Feet and Decimal
enumeration Feet Per Minute
enumeration Feet Per Second
enumeration Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration Fibers

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration Fields
enumeration Fifty
enumeration Fifty Count
enumeration Fifty Square Feet
enumeration Five Hundred
enumeration Five-pack
enumeration Fixed Rate
enumeration Flake Ton
enumeration Flat
enumeration Fluid Ounce
enumeration Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration Foot
enumeration Foot Pounds
enumeration Four-pack
enumeration Frames
enumeration Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration Gage Systems
enumeration Gallon
enumeration Gallons per Thousand
enumeration Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Gallons/Day
enumeration Gauss
enumeration Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration Gigabecquerel
enumeration Gigajoules
enumeration Gill (Imperial)
enumeration Grain
enumeration Gram
enumeration Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Grams per Kilogram
enumeration Grams per Liter
enumeration Grams per Milliliter
enumeration Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration Gross
enumeration Gross Barrels
enumeration Gross Gallons
enumeration Gross Kilogram
enumeration Gross Ton
enumeration Gross Yard
enumeration Group
enumeration Half Dozen
enumeration Half Gallon
enumeration Half Hour
enumeration Half Liter
enumeration Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration Half Pint
enumeration Hank
enumeration Head
enumeration Heart
enumeration Heat Lots
enumeration Hectare
enumeration Hectogram
enumeration Hectoliter
enumeration Hectometer
enumeration Henry
enumeration Hertz
enumeration Hogshead
enumeration Horsepower
enumeration Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Hours
enumeration Hundred
enumeration Hundred Boxes
enumeration Hundred Count
enumeration Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration Hundred Cubic Meters

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Hundred Feet
enumeration Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration Hundred Kilograms
enumeration Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration Hundred Sheets
enumeration Hundred Square Feet
enumeration Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration Hundred Yards
enumeration Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration Imperial Gallons
enumeration Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration Impressions
enumeration Inch
enumeration Inch Pound
enumeration Inches of Water
enumeration Inches per Minute
enumeration Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration Inhalation
enumeration Inhaler
enumeration International Unit
enumeration Jar
enumeration Job
enumeration Joint
enumeration Joule per Gram
enumeration Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration Joules
enumeration Jug
enumeration Jumbo
enumeration Keg
enumeration Kelvin
enumeration Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration Kilobecquerel
enumeration Kilobyte
enumeration Kilocharacters
enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers
enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kiloröntgen
enumeration Kilosegments
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length
enumeration Lifetime
enumeration Lift Van
enumeration Lifts
enumeration Linear Centimeter
enumeration Linear Foot
enumeration Linear Inch
enumeration Linear Meter
enumeration Linear Yard
enumeration Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration Link
enumeration Liquid Pounds
enumeration Lite
enumeration Liter
enumeration Liters Per Day
enumeration Liters Per Minute
enumeration Load
enumeration Loaf
enumeration Locations
enumeration Locomotive Count
enumeration Locomotive Mile
enumeration Long Ton
enumeration Lot
enumeration Lozenge
enumeration Lug
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machine/Unit
enumeration Magnetic Tapes
enumeration Manmonth
enumeration Mass Pounds
enumeration Mat
enumeration Meal
enumeration Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration Mega Pascals
enumeration Megabecquerel
enumeration Megabyte
enumeration Megagram
enumeration Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration Megahertz
enumeration Megajoule
enumeration Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration Mesh
enumeration Message Hours
enumeration Messages
enumeration Meter
enumeration Meters Per Minute
enumeration Meters Per Second
enumeration Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration Metric
enumeration Metric Gross Ton
enumeration Metric Long Ton
enumeration Metric Net Ton

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Newtons Per Meter
enumeration Nine pack
enumeration Number of Lines
enumeration Number of Mults
enumeration Number of Screens
enumeration Ocular Insert System
enumeration Oersteds
enumeration Ohm
enumeration Ounce - Av
enumeration Ounce Foot
enumeration Ounce Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration Outfit
enumeration Overtime Hours
enumeration Pack (PAK)
enumeration Package
enumeration Packet
enumeration Pad
enumeration Page
enumeration Pages - Electronic
enumeration Pages - Facsimile
enumeration Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration Pages per Inch
enumeration Pail
enumeration Pair
enumeration Pair Inches
enumeration Pallet (Lift)
enumeration Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration Panel
enumeration Parts
enumeration Parts Per Billion
enumeration Parts Per Million
enumeration Parts Per Thousand
enumeration Pascal
enumeration Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration Pen Calories
enumeration Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration Pennyweight
enumeration Percent
enumeration Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration Percent Topical Only
enumeration Percent Volume
enumeration Percent Weight
enumeration Person
enumeration Photographs
enumeration Pica
enumeration Picofarad
enumeration Piece
enumeration Pint
enumeration Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration Pint, Imperial
enumeration Pitch
enumeration Plate
enumeration Poise
enumeration Portion
enumeration Pouch
enumeration Pound
enumeration Pounds Equivalent
enumeration Pounds Gross
enumeration Pounds Net
enumeration Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration Pounds per Foot
enumeration Pounds per Gallon

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Shot
enumeration Siemens
enumeration Sitas
enumeration Six pack
enumeration Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration Sizing Factor
enumeration Skein
enumeration Skid
enumeration Sleeve
enumeration Slice
enumeration Slip Sheet
enumeration Small Spray
enumeration Solid Pounds
enumeration Split Tanktruck
enumeration Spool
enumeration Square
enumeration Square Centimeter
enumeration Square Decimeter
enumeration Square Feet per Second
enumeration Square Foot
enumeration Square Inch
enumeration Square Kilometer
enumeration Square Meter
enumeration Square Meters per Second
enumeration Square Mile
enumeration Square Millimeter
enumeration Square Rod
enumeration Square Yard
enumeration Stage
enumeration Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration Statute Mile
enumeration Stick
enumeration Stokes
enumeration Storage Units
enumeration Strand
enumeration Strip
enumeration Super Bulk Bag
enumeration Suppository
enumeration Syringe
enumeration Tablespoon
enumeration Tablet
enumeration Tank
enumeration Tank Car
enumeration Tank Truck
enumeration Task
enumeration Teaspoon
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration Telecommunications Ports
enumeration Ten
enumeration Ten Square Feet
enumeration Ten Square Yards
enumeration Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration Ten Yards
enumeration Ten-pack
enumeration Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration Tenth Hours
enumeration Tenth Minutes
enumeration Test Specific Scale
enumeration Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration Theoretical Pounds
enumeration Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration Theoretical Tons
enumeration Therms
enumeration Thirty-Six
enumeration Thousand
enumeration Thousand Bags
enumeration Thousand Casings
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration Thousand Feet
enumeration Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration Thousand Gallons
enumeration Thousand Impressions
enumeration Thousand Kilograms
enumeration Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration Thousand Pieces
enumeration Thousand pounds gross
enumeration Thousand Sheets
enumeration Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration Thousand Square Feet
enumeration Thousand Square Inches
enumeration Thousands of Dollars
enumeration Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration Three pack
enumeration Tire
enumeration Ton Miles
enumeration Ton Per Hour
enumeration Torr
enumeration Total Car Count
enumeration Total Car Mile
enumeration Tote
enumeration Track Foot
enumeration Trailer
enumeration Train
enumeration Train Mile
enumeration Transactions
enumeration Transdermal Patch
enumeration Tray
enumeration Treatments
enumeration Trimester
enumeration Troche
enumeration Troy Ounce
enumeration Troy Pound
enumeration Truckload
enumeration Tub
enumeration Tube
enumeration Twenty
enumeration Twenty-Five
enumeration Twenty-Four
enumeration Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration Two pack
enumeration U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration Unit
enumeration Unitless
enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration Vehicle
enumeration Vial
enumeration Visit
enumeration Volt
enumeration Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration Volts Per Meter
enumeration Wafer
enumeration Watt
enumeration Watts per Kilogram
enumeration Watts Per Pound
enumeration Week
enumeration Weight per Square Inch
enumeration Wet Kilo
enumeration Wet Pound

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Wet Ton
enumeration Wheel
enumeration Wine Gallon
enumeration Work Days
enumeration Working Months
enumeration Wrap
enumeration Yard
enumeration Years

complexType **VariableRangePricingType**

element **VariableRangePricingType/RangeBasedPricingType**

facets enumeration Step Ladder
enumeration Incremental
annotation documentation The type of range based pricing. (see list)

element **VariableRangePricingType/QtyRange**

element **VariableRangePricingType/QtyRange/RangePrice**

complexType **VolumeType**

element **VolumeType/VolumeValue**

annotation documentation The volume amount.

element **VolumeType/VolumeMeasurement**

facets enumeration 10 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 10,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration 100 Board Feet
enumeration 100 Kilograms
enumeration 100 Lineal Yards
enumeration 100 Pound Drum
enumeration 1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration 1000 Meters
enumeration 1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration 100-Pack
enumeration 115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 20 Foot Container
enumeration 20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration 20-Pack
enumeration 25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 40 Foot Container
enumeration 50 Pound Bag
enumeration 500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 55 Gallon Drum
enumeration Access Lines
enumeration Acre
enumeration Actual Kilograms
enumeration Actual Pounds
enumeration Actual Tonnes
enumeration Actual Tons
enumeration Additional Minutes
enumeration Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration Ampere
enumeration Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration Amperes per Meter
enumeration Ampere-turn
enumeration Ampoule
enumeration Angstrom
enumeration Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration Application
enumeration Assembly
enumeration Assortment

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Card
enumeration Carload
enumeration Carset
enumeration Carton
enumeration Cartridge
enumeration Cartridge Needle
enumeration Case
enumeration Cask
enumeration Cassette
enumeration Catchweight
enumeration Cell
enumeration Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration Centigram
enumeration Centiliter
enumeration Centimeter
enumeration Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration Centistokes
enumeration Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration Channel
enumeration Chest
enumeration Clove
enumeration Coil
enumeration Coil Group
enumeration Column-Inches
enumeration Combo
enumeration Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration Cone
enumeration Conference Points
enumeration Connector
enumeration Container
enumeration Cop
enumeration Cord
enumeration Cost
enumeration Coulomb
enumeration Count
enumeration Count per Minute
enumeration Counts per Centimeter
enumeration Counts per Inch
enumeration Cover
enumeration Crate
enumeration Credits
enumeration Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter
enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches
enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration Decibels
enumeration Decigram
enumeration Deciliter
enumeration Deciliter per Gram
enumeration Decimeter
enumeration Degree

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Inches, Decimal-Minimum
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Fraction-Nominal
enumeration Inhalation
enumeration Inhaler
enumeration International Unit
enumeration Jar
enumeration Job
enumeration Joint
enumeration Joule per Gram
enumeration Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration Joules
enumeration Jug
enumeration Jumbo
enumeration Keg
enumeration Kelvin
enumeration Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration Kilobecquerel
enumeration Kilobyte
enumeration Kilocharacters
enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers
enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets
enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kiloventgen
enumeration Kilosegments
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length
enumeration Lifetime
enumeration Lift Van
enumeration Lifts
enumeration Linear Centimeter
enumeration Linear Foot
enumeration Linear Inch

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Linear Meter
enumeration Linear Yard
enumeration Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration Link
enumeration Liquid Pounds
enumeration Lite
enumeration Liter
enumeration Liters Per Day
enumeration Liters Per Minute
enumeration Load
enumeration Loaf
enumeration Locations
enumeration Locomotive Count
enumeration Locomotive Mile
enumeration Long Ton
enumeration Lot
enumeration Lozenge
enumeration Lug
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machine/Unit
enumeration Magnetic Tapes
enumeration Manmonth
enumeration Mass Pounds
enumeration Mat
enumeration Meal
enumeration Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration Mega Pascals
enumeration Megabecquerel
enumeration Megabyte
enumeration Megagram
enumeration Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration Megahertz
enumeration Megajoule
enumeration Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration Mesh
enumeration Message Hours
enumeration Messages
enumeration Meter
enumeration Meters Per Minute
enumeration Meters Per Second
enumeration Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration Metric
enumeration Metric Gross Ton
enumeration Metric Long Ton
enumeration Metric Net Ton
enumeration Metric Ton
enumeration Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration Mho
enumeration Micro Inch
enumeration Micro Mho
enumeration Microcurie
enumeration Microfarad
enumeration Microfiche Sheet
enumeration Microgram
enumeration Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Microliter
enumeration Micrometer
enumeration Micromolar
enumeration Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration Mil
enumeration Miles
enumeration Miles Per Hour
enumeration Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration Milli Pascals
enumeration Milliamperes
enumeration Millibar
enumeration Millicurie
enumeration Milliequivalent
enumeration Milligram
enumeration Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration Milligrams per Liter
enumeration Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration Milliliter
enumeration Milliliter per Minute
enumeration Milliliter per Second
enumeration Milliliters of Water
enumeration Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration Millimeter
enumeration Millimeter H2O
enumeration Millimeter-Actual
enumeration Millimeter-Average
enumeration Millimeter-minimum
enumeration Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration Million British Thermal Units
enumeration Million Cubic Feet
enumeration Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration Million Units
enumeration Millions of Dollars
enumeration Milliroentgen
enumeration Millivolts
enumeration Minim
enumeration Minutes
enumeration Minutes or Messages
enumeration Mixed
enumeration Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration Mole (mol)
enumeration Monetary Value
enumeration Months
enumeration Nautical Mile
enumeration Net Barrels
enumeration Net Gallons
enumeration Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration Net Kilograms
enumeration Net Liters
enumeration Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration Newton
enumeration Newton-Meter
enumeration Newtons Per Meter
enumeration Nine pack
enumeration Number of Lines
enumeration Number of Mults
enumeration Number of Screens
enumeration Ocular Insert System
enumeration Oersteds
enumeration Ohm
enumeration Ounce - Av
enumeration Ounce Foot
enumeration Ounce Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration Outfit
enumeration Overtime Hours
enumeration Pack (PAK)
enumeration Package
enumeration Packet
enumeration Pad
enumeration Page
enumeration Pages - Electronic
enumeration Pages - Facsimile
enumeration Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration Pages per Inch

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Pail
enumeration Pair
enumeration Pair Inches
enumeration Pallet (Lift)
enumeration Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration Panel
enumeration Parts
enumeration Parts Per Billion
enumeration Parts Per Million
enumeration Parts Per Thousand
enumeration Pascal
enumeration Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration Pen Calories
enumeration Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration Pennyweight
enumeration Percent
enumeration Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration Percent Topical Only
enumeration Percent Volume
enumeration Percent Weight
enumeration Person
enumeration Photographs
enumeration Pica
enumeration Picofarad
enumeration Piece
enumeration Pint
enumeration Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration Pint, Imperial
enumeration Pitch
enumeration Plate
enumeration Poise
enumeration Portion
enumeration Pouch
enumeration Pound
enumeration Pounds Equivalent
enumeration Pounds Gross
enumeration Pounds Net
enumeration Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration Pounds per Foot
enumeration Pounds per Gallon
enumeration Pounds Per Hour
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration Pounds per Ream
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration Pounds per Thousand
enumeration Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration Pounds-Percentage
enumeration Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration Price Per Share
enumeration Print Point
enumeration Program
enumeration Project
enumeration Pump
enumeration Quart
enumeration Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration Quart, Imperial
enumeration Quarter (Time)
enumeration Quarter Dozen
enumeration Quarter Hours

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Quarter Kilogram
enumeration Quarter Mile
enumeration Quire
enumeration Rack
enumeration Radian
enumeration Radians Per Second
enumeration Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration Ration
enumeration Ream
enumeration Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration Reel
enumeration Resets
enumeration Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration Ring
enumeration Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration Roentgen
enumeration Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration Roll
enumeration Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration Round
enumeration Run
enumeration Running or Operating Hours
enumeration Sack
enumeration Sandwich
enumeration Saybold Universal Second
enumeration Season
enumeration Seconds
enumeration Section
enumeration Segment
enumeration Seismic Level
enumeration Seismic Line
enumeration Semester
enumeration Semiannual
enumeration Session
enumeration Sessions
enumeration Set
enumeration Seven pack
enumeration Shares
enumeration Sheet
enumeration Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration Shelf Package
enumeration Shipment
enumeration Short Ton
enumeration Shot
enumeration Siemens
enumeration Sitas
enumeration Six pack
enumeration Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration Sizing Factor
enumeration Skein
enumeration Skid
enumeration Sleeve
enumeration Slice
enumeration Slip Sheet
enumeration Small Spray
enumeration Solid Pounds
enumeration Split Tanktruck
enumeration Spool
enumeration Square
enumeration Square Centimeter
enumeration Square Decimeter
enumeration Square Feet per Second
enumeration Square Foot
enumeration Square Inch
enumeration Square Kilometer
enumeration Square Meter
enumeration Square Meters per Second
enumeration Square Mile

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Square Millimeter
enumeration Square Rod
enumeration Square Yard
enumeration Stage
enumeration Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration Statute Mile
enumeration Stick
enumeration Stokes
enumeration Storage Units
enumeration Strand
enumeration Strip
enumeration Super Bulk Bag
enumeration Suppository
enumeration Syringe
enumeration Tablespoon
enumeration Tablet
enumeration Tank
enumeration Tank Car
enumeration Tank Truck
enumeration Task
enumeration Teaspoon
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration Telecommunications Ports
enumeration Ten
enumeration Ten Square Feet
enumeration Ten Square Yards
enumeration Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration Ten Yards
enumeration Ten-pack
enumeration Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration Tenth Hours
enumeration Tenth Minutes
enumeration Test Specific Scale
enumeration Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration Theoretical Pounds
enumeration Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration Theoretical Tons
enumeration Therms
enumeration Thirty-Six
enumeration Thousand
enumeration Thousand Bags
enumeration Thousand Casings
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration Thousand Feet
enumeration Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration Thousand Gallons
enumeration Thousand Impressions
enumeration Thousand Kilograms
enumeration Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration Thousand Pieces
enumeration Thousand pounds gross
enumeration Thousand Sheets
enumeration Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration Thousand Square Feet
enumeration Thousand Square Inches
enumeration Thousands of Dollars
enumeration Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration Three pack
enumeration Tire
enumeration Ton Miles
enumeration Ton Per Hour
enumeration Torr

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation The volume unit of measurement. (see list)

complexType **WageDeterminationType**

annotation documentation Information on wage determinatons.

element **WageDeterminationType/DavisBaconAct**

annotation documentation Wage determination information under the C. Davis Bacon Act.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

element **WageDeterminationType/ServiceContractAct**

annotation documentation Wage determination information under the Service Contract Act.

complexType **WeightType**

element **WeightType/WeightValue**

annotation documentation The weight amount.

element **WeightType/WeightMeasurement**

facets enumeration 10 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 10,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration 100 Board Feet
enumeration 100 Kilograms
enumeration 100 Lineal Yards
enumeration 100 Pound Drum
enumeration 1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration 1000 Meters
enumeration 1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration 100-Pack
enumeration 115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration 20 Foot Container
enumeration 20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration 20-Pack
enumeration 25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 40 Foot Container
enumeration 50 Pound Bag
enumeration 500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration 55 Gallon Drum
enumeration Access Lines
enumeration Acre
enumeration Actual Kilograms
enumeration Actual Pounds
enumeration Actual Tonnes
enumeration Actual Tons
enumeration Additional Minutes
enumeration Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration Ampere
enumeration Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration Amperes per Meter
enumeration Ampere-turn
enumeration Ampoule
enumeration Angstrom
enumeration Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration Application
enumeration Assembly
enumeration Assortment
enumeration Atmosphere
enumeration Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration Bag
enumeration Bale
enumeration Ball
enumeration Band
enumeration Bar
enumeration Barge
enumeration Barrel
enumeration Barrel, Imperial
enumeration Barrels per Day
enumeration Barrels per Minute
enumeration Base Box
enumeration Base Box per Pound

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Centimeter
enumeration Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration Centistokes
enumeration Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration Channel
enumeration Chest
enumeration Clove
enumeration Coil
enumeration Coil Group
enumeration Column-Inches
enumeration Combo
enumeration Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration Cone
enumeration Conference Points
enumeration Connector
enumeration Container
enumeration Cop
enumeration Cord
enumeration Cost
enumeration Coulomb
enumeration Count
enumeration Count per Minute
enumeration Counts per Centimeter
enumeration Counts per Inch
enumeration Cover
enumeration Crate
enumeration Credits
enumeration Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter
enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches
enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration Decibels
enumeration Decigram
enumeration Deciliter
enumeration Deciliter per Gram
enumeration Decimeter
enumeration Degree
enumeration Digits
enumeration Directory Books
enumeration Disk (Disc)
enumeration Dispenser
enumeration Display
enumeration Dollars per Hours
enumeration Dollars, U.S.
enumeration Dosage Form
enumeration Double-time Hours
enumeration Dozen
enumeration Dozen Pair
enumeration Draize Score
enumeration Dram
enumeration Dram (Minim)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Drop
enumeration Drum
enumeration Dry Pounds
enumeration Dry Quarts
enumeration Dry Ton
enumeration Duty
enumeration Dyne
enumeration Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration Each
enumeration Each per Month
enumeration Eight-pack
enumeration Electron Volt
enumeration Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration Eleven pack
enumeration Employees
enumeration Empty Car
enumeration English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration Envelope
enumeration Equivalent
enumeration Equivalent Gallons
enumeration Fahrenheit
enumeration Failure Rate In Time
enumeration Farad
enumeration Fathom
enumeration Feet and Decimal
enumeration Feet Per Minute
enumeration Feet Per Second
enumeration Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration Fibers
enumeration Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration Fields
enumeration Fifty
enumeration Fifty Count
enumeration Fifty Square Feet
enumeration Five Hundred
enumeration Five-pack
enumeration Fixed Rate
enumeration Flake Ton
enumeration Flat
enumeration Fluid Ounce
enumeration Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration Foot
enumeration Foot Pounds
enumeration Four-pack
enumeration Frames
enumeration Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration Gage Systems
enumeration Gallon
enumeration Gallons per Thousand
enumeration Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Gallons/Day
enumeration Gauss
enumeration Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration Gigabecquerel
enumeration Gigajoules
enumeration Gill (Imperial)
enumeration Grain
enumeration Gram
enumeration Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Grams per Kilogram
enumeration Grams per Liter
enumeration Grams per Milliliter
enumeration Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration Gross

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Gross Barrels
enumeration Gross Gallons
enumeration Gross Kilogram
enumeration Gross Ton
enumeration Gross Yard
enumeration Group
enumeration Half Dozen
enumeration Half Gallon
enumeration Half Hour
enumeration Half Liter
enumeration Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration Half Pint
enumeration Hank
enumeration Head
enumeration Heart
enumeration Heat Lots
enumeration Hectare
enumeration Hectogram
enumeration Hectoliter
enumeration Hectometer
enumeration Henry
enumeration Hertz
enumeration Hogshead
enumeration Horsepower
enumeration Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Hours
enumeration Hundred
enumeration Hundred Boxes
enumeration Hundred Count
enumeration Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration Hundred Feet
enumeration Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration Hundred Kilograms
enumeration Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration Hundred Sheets
enumeration Hundred Square Feet
enumeration Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration Hundred Yards
enumeration Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration Imperial Gallons
enumeration Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration Impressions
enumeration Inch
enumeration Inch Pound
enumeration Inches of Water
enumeration Inches per Minute
enumeration Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration Inhalation
enumeration Inhaler
enumeration International Unit
enumeration Jar
enumeration Job
enumeration Joint
enumeration Joule per Gram
enumeration Joule Per Kelvin

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration Joules
enumeration Jug
enumeration Jumbo
enumeration Keg
enumeration Kelvin
enumeration Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration Kilobecquerel
enumeration Kilobyte
enumeration Kilocharacters
enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers
enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets
enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kiloventgen
enumeration Kilosegments
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length
enumeration Lifetime
enumeration Lift Van
enumeration Lifts
enumeration Linear Centimeter
enumeration Linear Foot
enumeration Linear Inch
enumeration Linear Meter
enumeration Linear Yard
enumeration Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration Link
enumeration Liquid Pounds
enumeration Lite
enumeration Liter
enumeration Liters Per Day
enumeration Liters Per Minute
enumeration Load
enumeration Loaf
enumeration Locations
enumeration Locomotive Count
enumeration Locomotive Mile

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Long Ton
enumeration Lot
enumeration Lozenge
enumeration Lug
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machine/Unit
enumeration Magnetic Tapes
enumeration Manmonth
enumeration Mass Pounds
enumeration Mat
enumeration Meal
enumeration Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration Mega Pascals
enumeration Megabecquerel
enumeration Megabyte
enumeration Megagram
enumeration Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration Megahertz
enumeration Megajoule
enumeration Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration Mesh
enumeration Message Hours
enumeration Messages
enumeration Meter
enumeration Meters Per Minute
enumeration Meters Per Second
enumeration Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration Metric
enumeration Metric Gross Ton
enumeration Metric Long Ton
enumeration Metric Net Ton
enumeration Metric Ton
enumeration Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration Mho
enumeration Micro Inch
enumeration Micro Mho
enumeration Microcurie
enumeration Microfarad
enumeration Microfiche Sheet
enumeration Microgram
enumeration Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Microliter
enumeration Micrometer
enumeration Micromolar
enumeration Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration Mil
enumeration Miles
enumeration Miles Per Hour
enumeration Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration Milli Pascals
enumeration Milliamperes
enumeration Millibar
enumeration Millicurie
enumeration Milliequivalent
enumeration Milligram
enumeration Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration Milligrams per Liter
enumeration Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration Milliliter
enumeration Milliliter per Minute
enumeration Milliliter per Second
enumeration Milliliters of Water
enumeration Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration Millimeter
enumeration Millimeter H2O

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Millimeter-Actual
enumeration Millimeter-Average
enumeration Millimeter-minimum
enumeration Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration Million British Thermal Units
enumeration Million Cubic Feet
enumeration Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration Million Units
enumeration Millions of Dollars
enumeration Milliroentgen
enumeration Millivolts
enumeration Minim
enumeration Minutes
enumeration Minutes or Messages
enumeration Mixed
enumeration Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration Mole (mol)
enumeration Monetary Value
enumeration Months
enumeration Nautical Mile
enumeration Net Barrels
enumeration Net Gallons
enumeration Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration Net Kilograms
enumeration Net Liters
enumeration Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration Newton
enumeration Newton-Meter
enumeration Newtons Per Meter
enumeration Nine pack
enumeration Number of Lines
enumeration Number of Mults
enumeration Number of Screens
enumeration Ocular Insert System
enumeration Oersteds
enumeration Ohm
enumeration Ounce - Av
enumeration Ounce Foot
enumeration Ounce Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration Outfit
enumeration Overtime Hours
enumeration Pack (PAK)
enumeration Package
enumeration Packet
enumeration Pad
enumeration Page
enumeration Pages - Electronic
enumeration Pages - Facsimile
enumeration Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration Pages per Inch
enumeration Pail
enumeration Pair
enumeration Pair Inches
enumeration Pallet (Lift)
enumeration Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration Panel
enumeration Parts
enumeration Parts Per Billion
enumeration Parts Per Million
enumeration Parts Per Thousand
enumeration Pascal
enumeration Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration Peck, Dry U.S.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Pen Calories
enumeration Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration Pennyweight
enumeration Percent
enumeration Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration Percent Topical Only
enumeration Percent Volume
enumeration Percent Weight
enumeration Person
enumeration Photographs
enumeration Pica
enumeration Picofarad
enumeration Piece
enumeration Pint
enumeration Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration Pint, Imperial
enumeration Pitch
enumeration Plate
enumeration Poise
enumeration Portion
enumeration Pouch
enumeration Pound
enumeration Pounds Equivalent
enumeration Pounds Gross
enumeration Pounds Net
enumeration Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration Pounds per Foot
enumeration Pounds per Gallon
enumeration Pounds Per Hour
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration Pounds per Ream
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration Pounds per Thousand
enumeration Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration Pounds-Percentage
enumeration Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration Price Per Share
enumeration Print Point
enumeration Program
enumeration Project
enumeration Pump
enumeration Quart
enumeration Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration Quart, Imperial
enumeration Quarter (Time)
enumeration Quarter Dozen
enumeration Quarter Hours
enumeration Quarter Kilogram
enumeration Quarter Mile
enumeration Quire
enumeration Rack
enumeration Radian
enumeration Radians Per Second
enumeration Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration Ration
enumeration Ream
enumeration Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration Reel
enumeration Resets
enumeration Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration Revolutions Per Minute

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Ring
enumeration Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration Roentgen
enumeration Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration Roll
enumeration Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration Round
enumeration Run
enumeration Running or Operating Hours
enumeration Sack
enumeration Sandwich
enumeration Saybold Universal Second
enumeration Season
enumeration Seconds
enumeration Section
enumeration Segment
enumeration Seismic Level
enumeration Seismic Line
enumeration Semester
enumeration Semiannual
enumeration Session
enumeration Sessions
enumeration Set
enumeration Seven pack
enumeration Shares
enumeration Sheet
enumeration Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration Shelf Package
enumeration Shipment
enumeration Short Ton
enumeration Shot
enumeration Siemens
enumeration Sitas
enumeration Six pack
enumeration Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration Sizing Factor
enumeration Skein
enumeration Skid
enumeration Sleeve
enumeration Slice
enumeration Slip Sheet
enumeration Small Spray
enumeration Solid Pounds
enumeration Split Tanktruck
enumeration Spool
enumeration Square
enumeration Square Centimeter
enumeration Square Decimeter
enumeration Square Feet per Second
enumeration Square Foot
enumeration Square Inch
enumeration Square Kilometer
enumeration Square Meter
enumeration Square Meters per Second
enumeration Square Mile
enumeration Square Millimeter
enumeration Square Rod
enumeration Square Yard
enumeration Stage
enumeration Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration Statute Mile
enumeration Stick
enumeration Stokes
enumeration Storage Units
enumeration Strand
enumeration Strip
enumeration Super Bulk Bag
enumeration Suppository

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Syringe
enumeration Tablespoon
enumeration Tablet
enumeration Tank
enumeration Tank Car
enumeration Tank Truck
enumeration Task
enumeration Teaspoon
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration Telecommunications Ports
enumeration Ten
enumeration Ten Square Feet
enumeration Ten Square Yards
enumeration Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration Ten Yards
enumeration Ten-pack
enumeration Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration Tenth Hours
enumeration Tenth Minutes
enumeration Test Specific Scale
enumeration Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration Theoretical Pounds
enumeration Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration Theoretical Tons
enumeration Therms
enumeration Thirty-Six
enumeration Thousand
enumeration Thousand Bags
enumeration Thousand Casings
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration Thousand Feet
enumeration Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration Thousand Gallons
enumeration Thousand Impressions
enumeration Thousand Kilograms
enumeration Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration Thousand Pieces
enumeration Thousand pounds gross
enumeration Thousand Sheets
enumeration Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration Thousand Square Feet
enumeration Thousand Square Inches
enumeration Thousands of Dollars
enumeration Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration Three pack
enumeration Tire
enumeration Ton Miles
enumeration Ton Per Hour
enumeration Torr
enumeration Total Car Count
enumeration Total Car Mile
enumeration Tote
enumeration Track Foot
enumeration Trailer
enumeration Train
enumeration Train Mile
enumeration Transactions
enumeration Transdermal Patch
enumeration Tray
enumeration Treatments
enumeration Trimester
enumeration Troche
enumeration Troy Ounce

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation The weight unit of measurement. (see list)

element WeightType/WeightDescription

facets	enumeration	Actual Net Repeated for Combination
	enumeration	Actual Net Weight
	enumeration	Administrative Weight Allowance
	enumeration	Average Weight Per Load
	enumeration	Billed Weight
	enumeration	Certified Weight of Cargo
	enumeration	Chargeable Dunnage
	enumeration	Clean Out
	enumeration	Consolidated Weight
	enumeration	Deflict Weight
	enumeration	Destination Weight Agreement
	enumeration	Dimensional Weight
	enumeration	Drained Weight
	enumeration	Estimated Net Weight
	enumeration	Excess Weight Over Maximum
	enumeration	Freight Weight
	enumeration	Gross Weight
	enumeration	Joint Travel Regulation Weight
	enumeration	Legal Weight
	enumeration	Light Weight
	enumeration	Maximum Lading Capacity
	enumeration	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
	enumeration	Minimum Weight (for rate)
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight In
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Out

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled
	enumeration	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
	enumeration	Non chargeable Dunnage
	enumeration	Pallet Weight
	enumeration	Per Unit Dunnage
	enumeration	Professional Gear Weight
	enumeration	Re-weighed By Carrier
	enumeration	Reweigh Gross Weight
	enumeration	Reweigh Net Weight
	enumeration	Reweigh Tare Weight
	enumeration	Shippers Weight
	enumeration	Skid Weight
	enumeration	State Weight
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight In
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight Out
	enumeration	Tare Weight
	enumeration	Theoretical Weight
	enumeration	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
	enumeration	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
	enumeration	Weight Per Unit
	enumeration	Weight per 100 feet
	enumeration	Weight per 100 units
	enumeration	Weight per 1000 feet
	enumeration	Weight per 1000 units
annotation	documentation	Weight description such as Gross. (see list)

simpleType AmountDescriptionType

facets	enumeration	Award Fee
	enumeration	Base Price
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling
	enumeration	Ceiling Price
	enumeration	Estimated Cost
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle
	enumeration	Firm Price
	enumeration	Fixed Fee
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling
	enumeration	Profit Floor
	enumeration	Target Cost
	enumeration	Target Fee
	enumeration	Target Profit
annotation	documentation	Enumeration for AmountType/AmountDescription

simpleType AttachmentDataFormatType

facets	enumeration	ABAQUS File (FIL)
	enumeration	Access Database (MDB)
	enumeration	Access Form File (FRM)
	enumeration	Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF)
	enumeration	ArcView Design Drawing File (DGN)
	enumeration	ArcView Geocoding Support Table (TBL)
	enumeration	ArchiCAD 3D Model File (PLN)
	enumeration	AudioVideo Interleave File (AVI)
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Database (DWG)
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Interchange Format (DXF)
	enumeration	AutoCAD Plot drawing (PLT)
	enumeration	Autodesk Design Web Format (DWF)
	enumeration	Batch Processing (BAT)
	enumeration	CAD Overlay (IGS)
	enumeration	CAMtasticLayer20GerberData (G20)
	enumeration	Comma-Separated Variables (CSV)
	enumeration	Compressed Archive File (ZIP)
	enumeration	Data Exchange File - Symbolic Link Format (SLK)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Database Text File (DBT)
enumeration	Edimics (C4)
enumeration	Executable File (EXE)
enumeration	Extensible Markup Language File (XML)
enumeration	Graph Coordinates (XYZ)
enumeration	Graphic Interchange Format (GIF)
enumeration	Hemera Thumbnail Archive (HTA)
enumeration	Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)
enumeration	Inno Setup String Tables File (SHL)
enumeration	JPEG/JIFF Image (JPG)
enumeration	Log File (LOG)
enumeration	MPEG 1 System Stream (MPG)
enumeration	MPEG Audio Stream, Layer III (MP3)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLS)
enumeration	Microsoft PowerPoint Presentation (PPT)
enumeration	Microsoft Project File (PRJ)
enumeration	Microsoft Project Project (MPP)
enumeration	Office Document Imaging File (MDI)
enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation with Macros Enabled (PPTM)
enumeration	QuattroPro for Windows Spreadsheet (WB3)
enumeration	Rich Text Format File (RTF)
enumeration	Shell Scrap Object File (SHS)
enumeration	Standard Generalized Markup Language IETF Document (SGML)
enumeration	Tagged Image Format File (TIF)
enumeration	Text File (TXT)
enumeration	Video CD File (SVD)
enumeration	Visio Drawing (VSD)
enumeration	WinRAR Archive (RAR)
enumeration	Windows OS/2 Bitmap Graphics (BMP)
enumeration	Word Document (DOC)
enumeration	Word Document Template (DOT)
enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document with Macros Enabled (DOCM)
enumeration	Word Perfect (WPD)

simpleType AttachmentStandardType

facets	enumeration	BUY AMERICA Certificate of Compliance
	enumeration	Contract Security Classification Specification (DD 254)
	enumeration	Drawings
	enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet
	enumeration	Payment Bond
	enumeration	Performance Bond
	enumeration	Proof of Insurance
	enumeration	Proposal
	enumeration	Purchase Plan
	enumeration	Specification
	enumeration	Statement of Work
	enumeration	Subcontractor Plan
	enumeration	Wage Determination

simpleType ClauseRegulationSupplementType

facets	enumeration	AFARS
	enumeration	AFFARS
	enumeration	AFMC
	enumeration	AFSPC
	enumeration	DFARS
	enumeration	DLAD
	enumeration	EFARS
	enumeration	FAR
	enumeration	NMCARS
	enumeration	USSOCOM
	enumeration	USTRANSCOM
annotation	documentation	The agency or supplement that is referred to for standard clauses.

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

simpleType **CurrencyCodeType**

annotation documentation ISO Standard Currency Codes

simpleType **DateFormatType**

simpleType **DeliveryDescriptionType**

facets enumeration Delivery After
enumeration Delivery Before
enumeration Delivery Cycle
enumeration Delivery Estimated By
enumeration Delivery Month
enumeration Delivery On Or Before
enumeration Delivery Period
enumeration Delivery Requested By
enumeration Delivery Required On
enumeration Delivery Week Starting
documentation Enumerates all types of dates in a procurement instrument
annotation

simpleType **DeliveryLeadTimeQualifierType**

facets enumeration From date of award to date of latest delivery
enumeration From date of award receipt to delivery
enumeration From date of award receipt to shipment
enumeration From date of lead time event to date of latest delivery
enumeration From date of lead time event to delivery
enumeration From date of lead time event to shipment

simpleType **DeliverySpecialHandlingType**

facets enumeration 24 Hour Availability
enumeration 410 Dromedary
enumeration 410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration A.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing
enumeration Accessible Hazardous Material
enumeration Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery
enumeration Additional Injection/Blending Service
enumeration Advance Loading
enumeration Aggregate 1000
enumeration Aggregate 3000
enumeration Aggregate 5000
enumeration Aggregate Tender Discount
enumeration Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect
enumeration Air Craft Furnished and Not Used
enumeration Air Ride Tractor Service
enumeration Air Ride Truck Service
enumeration Anchoring and Unanchoring
enumeration Annual Volume
enumeration Appliance Servicing
enumeration Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article
enumeration Armed Guard Service
enumeration Assembly Service Requested
enumeration Attachment - Auto Keys
enumeration Attachment - Cotton Manifest
enumeration Attachment - Customer's Document
enumeration Attachment - Prepaid Waybill
enumeration Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
enumeration Attachment - Shipper's Manifest
enumeration Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions
enumeration Attachment to Move with Car
enumeration Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
enumeration Attachments - High Wide Notice
enumeration Attendants Accompanying

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Auxiliary Service
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration	Blind Shipment
enumeration	Block Stowage
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing
enumeration	Blowable Load
enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Customs Inspection
enumeration Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration Dangerous
enumeration Dead in Tow
enumeration Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration Delivery Service
enumeration Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration Demurrage
enumeration Destination Weights Apply
enumeration Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration Direct Delivery
enumeration Distribution Service Requested
enumeration Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couplers
enumeration Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration Do Not Divert
enumeration Do Not Freeze
enumeration Do Not Hump
enumeration Do Not Pool
enumeration Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration Do Not Uncouple
enumeration Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration Documentation - Special
enumeration Domestic
enumeration Door Side Vanning
enumeration Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration Drop Yard
enumeration Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration Drumming Service
enumeration Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration Emergency Service
enumeration Empty Movement
enumeration Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration Empty Return
enumeration Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration Endorsement
enumeration Environmental Control Limits
enumeration Equipment
enumeration Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration Escort
enumeration Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration Escort/Courier Service
enumeration Excessive Dimensions
enumeration Excessive Weight
enumeration Exclusive Use
enumeration Exclusive Use of Vehicle

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration Exempt Commodity
enumeration Expand Remove and Install
enumeration Expedite
enumeration Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration Expedited Service
enumeration Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration Export
enumeration Export Preparation
enumeration Extra Axles
enumeration Extra Driver
enumeration Extra Labor
enumeration Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration Extra Lights
enumeration Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration Filtration Service
enumeration Firearms
enumeration Flammable
enumeration Flammable Gas
enumeration Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration For Processing in Transit
enumeration For Storage in Transit
enumeration Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration Full Service
enumeration Fumigation
enumeration Furnishing Chassis
enumeration Garment Surcharge
enumeration Government Caboose
enumeration Government Guard Car
enumeration Government-Owned Containers
enumeration Grain Inspection
enumeration Greater Security Service
enumeration Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration Handling
enumeration Harmless
enumeration Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration Head End Car
enumeration Heat
enumeration Heat - Special
enumeration Heat With Steam
enumeration Heat in Transit
enumeration Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration High Value Load
enumeration High Wide Load
enumeration Hitch Installation
enumeration Hold at Location
enumeration Hold for Orders
enumeration Home for Repair
enumeration Hose
enumeration Household
enumeration Ice
enumeration Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration Idler Car
enumeration If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration Impactographs
enumeration Import Shipment
enumeration In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration In Front of House Stowage
enumeration In-bond
enumeration Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration Inside Delivery

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Inside Pickup
enumeration Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration Insulated
enumeration Interline Transfer Service
enumeration Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration Interoffice Move
enumeration Intra-Plant Move
enumeration Joint Line Exception
enumeration Junction Settlement Account
enumeration Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration Keep Material Dry
enumeration Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration Labor Disturbance
enumeration Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration Layover
enumeration Layover Service
enumeration Less Than Container
enumeration Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration Less Than Full Carload
enumeration Less Than Truckload
enumeration Liability of Carrier
enumeration Light Bar Service
enumeration Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration Linehaul Service
enumeration Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration Loading Devices
enumeration Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration Local Service Only
enumeration Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration Modified Atmosphere
enumeration Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration Multiple Pickup
enumeration Mutually Defined
enumeration New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration No Placards Required
enumeration No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration Nose Side Vanning
enumeration Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration Not for Export
enumeration Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration Oil Field Service
enumeration On Deck Stowage
enumeration On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration One Way Rates Applied
enumeration Over Height Container
enumeration Over Width Container
enumeration Overflow
enumeration Oversized Premium
enumeration Overweight
enumeration P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration PUP Trailer Rates Apply

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Prelodge
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage Equipment subject to paragraph #1 of tariff RPS6004 item 765 - allowing private equipment to be subject to emurrage when authorized by equipment owner
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Roadrailer Service
enumeration Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration Round Trip Service
enumeration Rush Order
enumeration Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration Saturday Delivery
enumeration Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration Security Signature Service
enumeration Service Charge Applies
enumeration Shiftable Load
enumeration Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration Shipper Load
enumeration Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration Shipper Load and Count
enumeration Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration Signature and Tally Record
enumeration Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration Single Shipment
enumeration Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration Small Package
enumeration Special Containers
enumeration Special Dromedary Service
enumeration Special Equipment Charge
enumeration Special Hose
enumeration Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration Special Permit
enumeration Special Permits
enumeration Special Train Movement
enumeration Speed Restricted
enumeration Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration Split Delivery
enumeration Split Pickup
enumeration Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration Spreader Service
enumeration Stack Train
enumeration Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration Stop-off
enumeration Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration Stopoff at Destination
enumeration Stopoff at Origination
enumeration Storage
enumeration Storage of Vehicles
enumeration Stow Away from Heat
enumeration Stow Below Deck
enumeration Stow Between Decks
enumeration Stow with Doors Facing Inward

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Stowage
enumeration Stretch Wrap
enumeration Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration Stuffing Charge
enumeration Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration Supervisor Requested
enumeration Surveillance Service
enumeration Surveying Routes
enumeration Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration Team Track Delivery
enumeration Temperature Control
enumeration Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration Termination
enumeration Third Party Service
enumeration Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration Top Load Only
enumeration Total Shipment
enumeration Tractor Only
enumeration Tractor and Trailer
enumeration Trade Show
enumeration Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration Transfer Product
enumeration Transit Shipment
enumeration Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration Turn Car
enumeration Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration Under Container On-deck Stowage
enumeration Unitized
enumeration Unload as Placarded
enumeration Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
enumeration Unload from Left Side of Car
enumeration Unload from Right Side of Car
enumeration Unloading or Reloading
enumeration Unpacking
enumeration Unprotected Perishable
enumeration Use No Hooks
enumeration Use of Alternate Terminal
enumeration Utilities Disconnect and Connect
enumeration Vacuum Service
enumeration Van Cleaning
enumeration Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
enumeration Vehicles Inoperable
enumeration Vehicles in Truckaway
enumeration Ventilation Instructions
enumeration Verification Weigh
enumeration Waive Inspection
enumeration Waived Inspection - Set Direct
enumeration War Risk Crew Bonus
enumeration War Risk Insurance
enumeration Waste Water
enumeration Waterfront Delivery
enumeration Weigh Empty
enumeration Weigh to Check for Overload
enumeration Weight Verification
enumeration Wharfage
enumeration Wharfage - Breakbulk

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Wharfage - Container
	enumeration	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)
	enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery
annotation	documentation	Specify transportation special handling instructions.

simpleType DoDAACType

annotation	documentation	Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC).
------------	---------------	---

simpleType HAZMATClassCodeSourceType

facets	enumeration	46 Level DOT Code
	enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204
	enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D
	enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff
	enumeration	Endorsement
	enumeration	Hazard Class or Division
	enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT
	enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code
	enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List
	enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code
annotation	enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group
	enumeration	Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)
	documentation	United Nations Data Element 208. Used in Delivery/SpecialHandling.

simpleType OrganizationQualifierRoleType

facets	enumeration	Acceptance Location
	enumeration	Audit Office
	enumeration	Authorized Accepting Official
	enumeration	Authorized Entity to Place Orders
	enumeration	Bonding Organization
	enumeration	CDRL-Approver
	enumeration	CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location
	enumeration	CDRL-Preparer of the CDRL
	enumeration	CDRL-Vendor
	enumeration	Construction Field Office
	enumeration	Contract Administrative Office
	enumeration	Contract Issuing Office
	enumeration	Contracting Officer Representative
	enumeration	Contractor
	enumeration	Disclosure Approval Organization
	enumeration	FOB-Delivery Zone
	enumeration	FOB-Free on Board Point
	enumeration	FOB-Government Furnished Property FOB Point
	enumeration	FOB-Inspection Location
	enumeration	FOB-International Freight Forwarder
	enumeration	Facility
	enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Country
	enumeration	Government Project Manager
	enumeration	Government Property Office
	enumeration	Hazardous Material Office
	enumeration	Inspection and Acceptance Location
	enumeration	Insurance Company
	enumeration	Inventory Control Point
	enumeration	Mark for Party
	enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet Recipient
	enumeration	Outside Inspection Agency
	enumeration	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
	enumeration	Party to Perform Packaging
enumeration	Party to receive Award Instrument	
enumeration	Party to receive Certificate of Conformance	
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Inspection Report	
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Test Results	

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Party to receive Inspection
	enumeration	Party to receive Proposal
	enumeration	Party to receive Reports
	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Manifest
	enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Notice
	enumeration	Paying Office
	enumeration	Pick up Address
	enumeration	Place of Performance
	enumeration	Postal Mailing Address
	enumeration	Remit To
	enumeration	Requiring Activity
	enumeration	SBA Contracting Office
	enumeration	Service Performance Site
	enumeration	Ship To
	enumeration	Shipment in Place Location
	enumeration	Subcontractor
	enumeration	Technical Office
	enumeration	Transportation Office
annotation	documentation	Revised (add/delete/spelling) after review. All Organization qualifier or role for which the organizationAlternateId is being defined. Examples being Subcontractor, Performed At, InspectionAcceptanceLocation, BuyingParty, Payer etc..

simpleType **PackWeightDescriptionType**

facets	enumeration	Actual Net Repeated for Combination
	enumeration	Actual Net Weight
	enumeration	Administrative Weight Allowance
	enumeration	Average Weight Per Load
	enumeration	Billed Weight
	enumeration	Certified Weight of Cargo
	enumeration	Chargeable Dunnage
	enumeration	Clean Out
	enumeration	Consolidated Weight
	enumeration	Deflict Weight
	enumeration	Destination Weight Agreement
	enumeration	Dimensional Weight
	enumeration	Drained Weight
	enumeration	Estimated Net Weight
	enumeration	Excess Weight Over Maximum
	enumeration	Freight Weight
	enumeration	Gross Weight
	enumeration	Joint Travel Regulation Weight
	enumeration	Legal Weight
	enumeration	Light Weight
	enumeration	Maximum Lading Capacity
	enumeration	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
	enumeration	Minimum Weight (for rate)
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight In
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Out
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled
	enumeration	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
	enumeration	Non chargeable Dunnage
	enumeration	Pallet Weight
	enumeration	Per Unit Dunnage
	enumeration	Professional Gear Weight
	enumeration	Re-weighed By Carrier
	enumeration	Reweigh Gross Weight
	enumeration	Reweigh Net Weight
	enumeration	Reweigh Tare Weight
	enumeration	Shippers Weight
	enumeration	Skid Weight
	enumeration	State Weight
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight In
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight Out
	enumeration	Tare Weight
	enumeration	Theoretical Weight
	enumeration	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
	enumeration	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Weight Per Unit
enumeration Weight per 100 feet
enumeration Weight per 100 units
enumeration Weight per 1000 feet
enumeration Weight per 1000 units

simpleType **PricingArrangementBaseType**

facets enumeration Firm Fixed Price
enumeration Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective
enumeration Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective
enumeration Fixed Price Level of Effort
enumeration Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices
enumeration Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs
enumeration Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes
enumeration Cost Plus Fixed Fee
enumeration Cost No Fee
enumeration Time and Materials
enumeration Labor Hour
enumeration Cost Sharing
enumeration Cost Plus Incentive Fee (cost based)
enumeration Fixed Price Incentive (cost based)
enumeration Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)

simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentListType**

facets enumeration Agreements including Basic and Loan
enumeration Bailment
enumeration Basic Ordering Agreement
enumeration Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule
enumeration Blanket Purchase Agreement
enumeration Call Order
enumeration Contract (Definitive)
enumeration Delivery Order
enumeration Facilities Contract
enumeration Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity
enumeration Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity
enumeration Lease Agreement
enumeration Letter Contract
enumeration Purchase Order
enumeration Requirements
enumeration Sales Contract
enumeration Short Form Research Contract
enumeration Task Order
annotation documentation Type of Procurement Instrument.

simpleType **ProductServiceIdQualifierType**

facets enumeration Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
enumeration Advertising Package Identification Code
enumeration Age
enumeration Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
enumeration Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
enumeration Allocation Methodology Identification Code
enumeration Alternate ISBN
enumeration American Dental Association Codes
enumeration American Trucking Associations Assembly
enumeration American Trucking Associations Part
enumeration American Trucking Associations System
enumeration Anniversary
enumeration Application Completion Method
enumeration Application State
enumeration Appraisal Product Type
enumeration Appraisal Service
enumeration ARINC Part Number
enumeration Assembly
enumeration Assembly Lot Number

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Asset Category
enumeration	Asset Number
enumeration	Asset Type
enumeration	Assortability Code
enumeration	Author Code
enumeration	Authorized Parts List Number
enumeration	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Axle Ratio
enumeration	Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Backing
enumeration	Bale Number
enumeration	Bar-Coded Serial Number
enumeration	Batch Number
enumeration	Beam Number
enumeration	Benefit ID
enumeration	Beverage Common Code
enumeration	Bill Credit Code
enumeration	Bill Subgroup Code
enumeration	Billboards Commercial
enumeration	Binding Code
enumeration	Brand/Label
enumeration	Broker Price Opinion Service
enumeration	Bus Body Serial Number
enumeration	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Buyers Catalog Number
enumeration	Buyers Color
enumeration	Buyers End Product Number
enumeration	Buyers Engineering Change Level Number
enumeration	Buyers Item Number
enumeration	Buyers Part Number
enumeration	Buyers Size Code
enumeration	Buyers Style Number
enumeration	Candidate Oil
enumeration	Carry-over Part Number
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Catalog Number
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chassis Serial Number
enumeration	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
enumeration	Classification
enumeration	Cognizance Symbol
enumeration	Color
enumeration	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
enumeration	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
enumeration	Commission Identifier
enumeration	Commission Year
enumeration	Committee for Uniform Security Identification
enumeration	Commodity Grouping
enumeration	Commodity Name
enumeration	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
enumeration	Company Part Number
enumeration	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Compatible Cut Number
enumeration	Compensation Allocation Code
enumeration	Compensation Type Code
enumeration	Completion Number
enumeration	Concept Code
enumeration	Configuration Item Identifier
enumeration	Connector Type
enumeration	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
enumeration	Contribution Year
enumeration	Country from which Procured
enumeration	Country of Origin Code
enumeration	Coupon Family Code
enumeration	Coverage Risk Type
enumeration	Coverage Type
enumeration	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
enumeration	Customer Provided Equipment
enumeration	Cut Number

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Data Category Code
enumeration	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
enumeration	Deposit Item Number
enumeration	Design Number
enumeration	Device Family
enumeration	Device Type
enumeration	Diagnosis Code Pointer
enumeration	Die Number
enumeration	Discontinued Part Number
enumeration	Discount Grouping
enumeration	Distributor
enumeration	Dividend Use
enumeration	Document Identification Code
enumeration	Drawing Revision Number
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
enumeration	Dun and Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
enumeration	Dye Lot Number
enumeration	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
enumeration	Edition Code
enumeration	End Item Serial Number
enumeration	End-Item Description
enumeration	Engine Displacement Identification
enumeration	Engine Serial Number
enumeration	Engineering Change Level
enumeration	Engineering Data List
enumeration	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
enumeration	Equipment Identification Number
enumeration	Equipment Location
enumeration	Equipment Type
enumeration	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
enumeration	Event Type
enumeration	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
enumeration	Exhibit Identifier
enumeration	Expendable Container Identification
enumeration	Expense Identifier
enumeration	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Feature
enumeration	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
enumeration	Federal Supply Classification
enumeration	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
enumeration	Final Test Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Number
enumeration	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
enumeration	Form Number
enumeration	Former Publisher
enumeration	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Fuel Tank Serial Number
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
enumeration	Gathering
enumeration	Gear Ratio
enumeration	General Specification Number
enumeration	Generic Name Description
enumeration	Glider Kit
enumeration	Grade Code
enumeration	Grade Name
enumeration	Grain Direction
enumeration	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
enumeration	Ground Shade Standard Reference
enumeration	Group ID
enumeration	Group Qualifier Code
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Heat Number
enumeration HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
enumeration Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
enumeration Ignition Key Number
enumeration Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
enumeration incomplete vehicle with a vehicle identification
enumeration Information Media Type
enumeration Ingredient
enumeration Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
enumeration Insurer's Fund Code
enumeration Interchangeability Code
enumeration Interior Color Number
enumeration Internal Number
enumeration International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
enumeration International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
enumeration International Harmonized Commodity Code
enumeration International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
enumeration International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
enumeration Investment Fund Type
enumeration IRS Qualification Code
enumeration Item Management Code
enumeration Item Type Number
enumeration Job Number
enumeration Job Sequence Number
enumeration Joint Life Type
enumeration Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
enumeration Kanban Plan Number
enumeration Labor Group
enumeration Laboratory Sample Identification
enumeration Laboratory Test Condition Code
enumeration Library of Congress Code
enumeration Life/Annuity Product Code
enumeration Life/Annuity Service Features
enumeration Lift Gate Serial Number
enumeration Load Sequence
enumeration Locally Assigned Control Number
enumeration Location Code
enumeration Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
enumeration Lot Number
enumeration Lot Pricing Unit Number
enumeration Machine Number
enumeration Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
enumeration Major Product/Material/Machine Type
enumeration Manual Transmission Serial Number
enumeration Manufacturer
enumeration Manufacturer's Part Number
enumeration Market Program Code
enumeration Material Control Code
enumeration Material Discharge Number
enumeration Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
enumeration Medication Code
enumeration Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
enumeration Military Standard
enumeration Military Type Designation
enumeration Model Number
enumeration Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
enumeration Motor Vehicle ID Number
enumeration Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
enumeration Movement Type Code
enumeration National Drug Code (NDC)
enumeration National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
enumeration National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
enumeration National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
enumeration National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
enumeration National Health Related Item Code
enumeration National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
enumeration National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
enumeration National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
enumeration National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
enumeration National Stock Number

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92
enumeration	New Microcode
enumeration	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
enumeration	Next Higher Used Assembly
enumeration	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Code
enumeration	Number of Positions on Machine
enumeration	Obsolete Part Number
enumeration	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
enumeration	Old Microcode
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	Operator Assigned Property Identification
enumeration	Opposite-Hand Part Number
enumeration	Optical Cable Code
enumeration	Optical Industry Product Code
enumeration	Original Equipment Number
enumeration	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
enumeration	Package Type Code
enumeration	Packaging Drawing
enumeration	Packaging Specification Number
enumeration	Part Drawing
enumeration	Part Number Description
enumeration	Part Reference Number
enumeration	Pattern Number
enumeration	Phase
enumeration	Pieces in Roll
enumeration	Piggyback Commercial
enumeration	Pipeline Transaction Code
enumeration	Plan Code
enumeration	Plant Equipment Number
enumeration	Ply
enumeration	Policy Form
enumeration	Position
enumeration	Preferred Manufacturer
enumeration	Preferred National Stock Number
enumeration	Preferred Part Number
enumeration	Premium Rate Type
enumeration	Premium Use
enumeration	Previous Carrier
enumeration	Previous Sample Identification
enumeration	Prime Contractor Part Number
enumeration	Print Color Standard Reference
enumeration	Print or Drawing
enumeration	Process Number
enumeration	Product Change Notice Number
enumeration	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
enumeration	Product ID Attribute Code
enumeration	Product Type Code
enumeration	Property and Casualty Service Code
enumeration	Publication Number
enumeration	Publisher Code
enumeration	Purchaser's Item Code
enumeration	Rack Number
enumeration	Radiator Serial Number
enumeration	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Random Weight Aggregation Code
enumeration	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Reclamation Process
enumeration	Record Keeping or Model Year
enumeration	Reefer Serial Number
enumeration	Reel Number
enumeration	Reel Type
enumeration	Reference Oil
enumeration	Refined Product Code

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Related Model Number
enumeration Related Model Type
enumeration Relative Value Units
enumeration Release Number
enumeration Religious Retail Non-book Item
enumeration Repair From Product Code
enumeration Repair Induction Identifier
enumeration Repair Tag Number
enumeration Replaced Part Number
enumeration Replacement National Stock Number
enumeration Replacement Product Number
enumeration Replacement Subassembly Model Number
enumeration Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
enumeration Return Code
enumeration Returnable Container Number
enumeration Roll Number
enumeration Roll Sequence Number
enumeration Run Number
enumeration Schematic Diagram Reference Number
enumeration Seat Serial Number
enumeration Secondary Ply
enumeration Section Print Number
enumeration Seller's Date Code
enumeration Seller's Lot Number
enumeration Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
enumeration Serial Number
enumeration Series Identifier
enumeration Service code per COPAS standard
enumeration Service Control Identification
enumeration Service Feature ID
enumeration Service Rendered
enumeration Service Requested
enumeration Set Number
enumeration Shelf-Life Action Code
enumeration Shelf-Life Code
enumeration Shift Worked
enumeration Side Up/Side Down
enumeration Skill Code
enumeration Sleeper Box Key Number
enumeration Sleeper Box Serial Number
enumeration Special Material Identification Code
enumeration SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
enumeration State Sample Identification
enumeration Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
enumeration Stock Number
enumeration Style Number
enumeration Submission Number
enumeration Subsistence Identification Number
enumeration Substitute Product Number
enumeration Superseded Part Number
enumeration Supplier Brand Code
enumeration Supplier Company Registry Number
enumeration Surface Finish
enumeration System Identifier
enumeration Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary
enumeration Technical Manual Number
enumeration Technical Order Number
enumeration Telecommunications Circuit ID
enumeration Telecommunications Industry Service Code
enumeration Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
enumeration Tested Material Identification Number
enumeration Tex
enumeration The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
enumeration Time Compliant Technical Order
enumeration Title Code
enumeration Trade In Identifier
enumeration Transfer Case Serial Number
enumeration Transmission Serial Number
enumeration Treatment Codes

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Truck Body Serial Number
	enumeration	Type Salvage
	enumeration	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
	enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
	enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
	enumeration	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
	enumeration	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
	enumeration	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
	enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
	enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
	enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
	enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
	enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
	enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
	enumeration	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
	enumeration	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
	enumeration	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
	enumeration	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
	enumeration	Universal Product Number
	enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
	enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
	enumeration	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
	enumeration	Vary Item Product Number
	enumeration	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
	enumeration	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
	enumeration	Vendor Color
	enumeration	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Order Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Specification Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Style Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
	enumeration	Vintage
	enumeration	Volume Set
	enumeration	Volume Type Identification Code
	enumeration	Volume Usage Identification Code
	enumeration	Wafer Lot Identifier
	enumeration	Well Number
	enumeration	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
	enumeration	Woolen Cut
	enumeration	Woolen Run
	enumeration	Work Unit Number
	enumeration	World Code
	enumeration	Yarn Count - English
	enumeration	Yarn Count - Metric
	enumeration	Yarn Count Worsted
annotation	documentation	Used in CLIN/ProductServicesOrdered/ ProductServicesIdentifierType. e.g Color, case, Upc No, SKU No, Model No etc..

simpleType SACDescriptionType

facets	enumeration	Alterations
	enumeration	Absolute Minimum Charge
	enumeration	Access Charge - Federal
	enumeration	Access Charge - State
	enumeration	Access Charges
	enumeration	Account Number Correction Charge
	enumeration	Acid (Battery)
	enumeration	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)
	enumeration	Activation of Carnet
	enumeration	Ad Valorem
	enumeration	Add on - Destination
	enumeration	Add on - Origin
	enumeration	Add to Make Market Value
	enumeration	Additional Commercial Invoices

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Additional Copies of Freight Bill
enumeration Additional Material
enumeration Additional Tariff Classifications
enumeration Address Correction
enumeration Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing
enumeration Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing
enumeration Adjustments
enumeration Administrative
enumeration Advance Charges Handling
enumeration Advance Destination Amount
enumeration Advance Destination Fee
enumeration Advance Fee
enumeration Advance Lading Charge
enumeration Advance Origin Amount
enumeration Advance Origin Fee
enumeration Advances
enumeration Advertising Allowance
enumeration Affidavit
enumeration Agent Disbursement - Destination
enumeration Agent Disbursement - Origin
enumeration Air Export Certificate
enumeration Air Express Charge
enumeration Air Transportation Charge
enumeration Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
enumeration Airline Opening Fee
enumeration Airport Terminal Handling Charge
enumeration Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
enumeration Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
enumeration Allowance Advance
enumeration Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
enumeration Allowance Non-performance
enumeration Amending Export Documentation
enumeration Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
enumeration Anodizing Charge
enumeration Anti-dumping Duty
enumeration Appointment (Notification)
enumeration Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
enumeration Art Work
enumeration Assembly
enumeration Assist Amount
enumeration Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration Bad Debt
enumeration Banking Drafts
enumeration Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration Base Charge
enumeration Basic Reorder Allowance
enumeration Beaming Charge
enumeration Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
enumeration Beef Fee
enumeration Beyond Charge
enumeration Beyond Freight Charges
enumeration Bill and Hold
enumeration Bill of Lading Attendancy
enumeration Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration Billed Demand
enumeration Black Lung Tax
enumeration Blocking and Bracing Charge
enumeration Blower Charge
enumeration Bobtail Charges
enumeration Bond Amount
enumeration Bond Charge
enumeration Bop Sheet (A cardboard pallet)
enumeration Bordeaux Arbitraries
enumeration Both-Flat
enumeration Break Bulk Surface Charge
enumeration Breakbulk Services
enumeration Bridge Toll
enumeration Broken Lot
enumeration Broken Package Charge
enumeration Brokerage

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Brokerage or Duty
enumeration Bunker Adjustment
enumeration Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration Bunker Surcharge
enumeration Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
enumeration Burning
enumeration Buyer Hand Carry
enumeration Buyers Car Allowance
enumeration Cable Pressurization
enumeration Cables (sending of)
enumeration Call Tag
enumeration Camp Arbitrary
enumeration Canada Great Lakes Additional
enumeration Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
enumeration Canadian Currency Exchange
enumeration Canadian Import Termination Fee
enumeration Canadian Reconsignment Fee
enumeration Canadian Remanifest Fee
enumeration Cancellation Charge
enumeration Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
enumeration Capping
enumeration Capture Additional Data
enumeration Car Loading
enumeration Car Rental
enumeration Cargo Taxes
enumeration Carrier
enumeration Carrier Credit Allowance
enumeration Carrier Debit Allowance
enumeration Carrier Notification Charge
enumeration Cartage
enumeration Cartage Charge
enumeration Cataloging Services
enumeration Central Buy
enumeration Cents Off
enumeration Certificate of Conformance
enumeration Certificate of Origin
enumeration Certificate of Registration
enumeration Certification
enumeration Chain and Binders
enumeration Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
enumeration Change of Airbill - Service Fee
enumeration Charges Forward/Advance Charge
enumeration Charter Services
enumeration Chassis Transfer
enumeration Chemical Milling Charge
enumeration Chicago Loop Charge
enumeration Cigarette Stamping
enumeration City Delivery
enumeration City maintenance fee
enumeration City Pick-up
enumeration City Terminal Charge
enumeration Cleaning Charge
enumeration Closing and Sealing
enumeration Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
enumeration COD Amount
enumeration COD Charges
enumeration Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
enumeration Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
enumeration Collect Surcharge
enumeration Combination
enumeration Combination Performance and Non-performance
enumeration Combine All Same Day Shipment
enumeration Communications Charges
enumeration Competitive Allowance
enumeration Competitive Car Allowance
enumeration Competitive Price
enumeration Compressor Charge
enumeration Concession Credit
enumeration Concession Money

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Congestion Surcharge
enumeration	Connect Charge
enumeration	Conservation research fee
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed
enumeration	Consular Legalization Service
enumeration	Consularization Fee
enumeration	Consulting Service
enumeration	Container Allowance
enumeration	Container Deposits
enumeration	Container Destuffing
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Leasing
enumeration	Container Loss/Damage
enumeration	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
enumeration	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
enumeration	Container Stuffing
enumeration	Container/Trailer Allowance
enumeration	Continuous Mileage
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Converting
enumeration	Co-op Credit
enumeration	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
enumeration	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
enumeration	Copying
enumeration	Core Charge
enumeration	Cost Recovery Factor
enumeration	Cost recovery/adjustment
enumeration	Cotton Fee
enumeration	Count and Recount
enumeration	Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Coupon Reimbursement
enumeration	Crafting
enumeration	Crating
enumeration	Credit
enumeration	Currency Adjustment
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Currency Adjustment Factor
enumeration	Customer Account Identification
enumeration	Customer Equipment Allowance
enumeration	Customs Broker Fee
enumeration	Customs Charge
enumeration	Customs Duty
enumeration	Customs Entry
enumeration	Customs Exam
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Formalities
enumeration	Customs Invoice
enumeration	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
enumeration	Customs Penalty
enumeration	Cut
enumeration	Cut and Parallel
enumeration	Cutting Charge
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Equipment
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Vessel
enumeration	Damage to Government Equipment
enumeration	Damaged Merchandise
enumeration	Data/Drawing Charge
enumeration	Deadhead Mileage Charge
enumeration	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
enumeration	Declared Value for Carriage
enumeration	Declared Value for Customs

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Declared Value for Insurance
enumeration	Deduct to Make Market Value
enumeration	Defective Allowance
enumeration	Deficit Freight
enumeration	De-Installation
enumeration	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
enumeration	Delivery
enumeration	Delivery Surcharge
enumeration	Demand charge
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Demurrage - Average Agreement
enumeration	Demurrage - Special
enumeration	Deposit
enumeration	Deposit Charges
enumeration	Deposit in Lieu of Order
enumeration	Deramping
enumeration	Derrick Charge
enumeration	Designated Supplier Inspection
enumeration	Destination Charge
enumeration	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Detention Loading
enumeration	Detention of Power Units
enumeration	Detention of Trailers
enumeration	Detention Unloading
enumeration	Determined Freight
enumeration	Development Charge
enumeration	Die Service Charge
enumeration	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
enumeration	Disbursement
enumeration	Disconnect Charge
enumeration	Display Allowance
enumeration	Distribution Fee
enumeration	Distribution Service
enumeration	Diversion and Reconsignment
enumeration	Diversion Charge
enumeration	Diversion to Air Charge
enumeration	Dockage - Boat Detention
enumeration	Document Handling
enumeration	Documentation Charge
enumeration	Door-to-Door
enumeration	Dowel Pin Charge
enumeration	Drayage
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage/Line Haul
enumeration	Driver Assisted Unloading
enumeration	Driver's Wages
enumeration	Drop Dock
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drum Cost
enumeration	Drum Deposit
enumeration	Drum Up Charge
enumeration	Dry Ice
enumeration	Dryer Charge
enumeration	Dunnage
enumeration	Duty Charge
enumeration	Duty Drawback
enumeration	Early Buy Allowance
enumeration	Early Payment Allowance
enumeration	Early Ship Allowance
enumeration	Emergency Port Charge
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Emergency Surcharge
enumeration	Empty Weighing Charge
enumeration	Enclosure
enumeration	Endorsement Fee
enumeration	Energy charge
enumeration	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Engineering Charge
enumeration	Engineering Supplies
enumeration	Engraving
enumeration	Entered Value
enumeration	Environmental Protection Service
enumeration	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
enumeration	Escalation
enumeration	Escort Service
enumeration	Escrow
enumeration	Eur1 Presentation Fee
enumeration	European Port Charges
enumeration	Excess Mileage Charge
enumeration	Excess Periods
enumeration	Excess Value Fee
enumeration	Excess Weight
enumeration	Excessive Value Charge
enumeration	Exchange Access Credit
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
enumeration	Exhibition Delivery Charge
enumeration	Exhibition Pickup Charge
enumeration	Expanded Service
enumeration	Expedited One Day Consular Service
enumeration	Expedited Service Charge
enumeration	Expedited Shipments
enumeration	Expediting Fee
enumeration	Expediting Premium
enumeration	Export Customs Clearance
enumeration	Export Declarations - Automated
enumeration	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
enumeration	Export License Application
enumeration	Export Shipping Charge
enumeration	Export/Import Charge
enumeration	Extra Copies and Mailings
enumeration	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
enumeration	Extra Length
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
enumeration	Fabrication Charge
enumeration	Facsimile Charges
enumeration	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
enumeration	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
enumeration	Fax Pre-alert
enumeration	Federal Transfer Surcharge
enumeration	Fee
enumeration	Finance Charge
enumeration	First Article Charge
enumeration	First Flight Out
enumeration	Flat Rate
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	Floor Stock Protection
enumeration	Food and Lodging
enumeration	Foreign Customs Duty
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
enumeration	Foreign Office Advance
enumeration	Forward Coupons
enumeration	Forwarding Agent Commission
enumeration	Forwarding Charge
enumeration	Franchise fee
enumeration	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
enumeration	Freight
enumeration	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
enumeration	Freight Charges to Border
enumeration	Freight Charges to Destination
enumeration	Freight Equalization
enumeration	Freight Passthrough
enumeration	Freight Surcharge
enumeration	Freight, International
enumeration	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
enumeration	Fuel Charge
enumeration	Fuel Surcharge
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Full Truckload Allowance
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Garment District
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Gas Pressure
enumeration	Gateway Fee
enumeration	Glaze
enumeration	Gold Factor
enumeration	Goods and Services Charge
enumeration	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
enumeration	Goods and Services Tax Charge
enumeration	Government Inspection
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
enumeration	Grain Doors
enumeration	Grain Flow Charge
enumeration	Gratuity
enumeration	Grinding
enumeration	Gross Receipts Surcharge
enumeration	Grouped Items
enumeration	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
enumeration	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
enumeration	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Fee
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Report
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo Charge
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
enumeration	Hazardous Storage
enumeration	Heat in Transit Charges
enumeration	Heat Treat Charge
enumeration	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
enumeration	Heavy Lift
enumeration	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
enumeration	Highway Interchange
enumeration	Hointins and Hauling
enumeration	Holding Charge
enumeration	Home Line Freight Charge
enumeration	Honey Fee
enumeration	Hook-up charge
enumeration	Hose Charge
enumeration	Hose Charge Special
enumeration	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	IATA Airbill Preparation
enumeration	IATA Fee
enumeration	Identification
enumeration	Import Service Fee
enumeration	Improper Documentation
enumeration	In Transit Price Protection
enumeration	Inbound Freight Charges
enumeration	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
enumeration	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
enumeration	Industry Price Allowance
enumeration	Initial License Fee
enumeration	Inland Transportation
enumeration	Inside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pick-up
enumeration	Inspect at Destination
enumeration	Inspect at Origin

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Inspection
enumeration Installation
enumeration Installation and Warranty
enumeration Installation and Training
enumeration Insulated Tank Charge
enumeration Insurance
enumeration Insurance Fee
enumeration Insurance Placement Cost Charge
enumeration Insurance Premium
enumeration Insurance Provided by Lessee
enumeration Insurance Provided by Lessor
enumeration Insurance Surcharge
enumeration Interdivision Profit
enumeration Interest Amount
enumeration Interest on refund
enumeration Interest on Security Deposit
enumeration Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
enumeration International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
enumeration International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
enumeration International Courier
enumeration International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
enumeration Interplant Charge
enumeration Interstate/Highway Toll
enumeration Intra-plant Charge
enumeration Invoice Additional Amount
enumeration Invoice Adjustment
enumeration Invoice At-Cost Amount
enumeration Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
enumeration Invoice No-Charge Amount
enumeration Invoice Services
enumeration Invoice with Goods
enumeration Irish Arbitraries
enumeration Island Delivery Charge
enumeration Island Pick-Up Charge
enumeration Italian Release Charge
enumeration Item Percentage
enumeration Item-Unit
enumeration Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration Koshering
enumeration Label Allowance
enumeration Labeling
enumeration Labor (Repair and Return Orders)
enumeration Labor Charges
enumeration Labor Cost of Removal
enumeration Labor Service
enumeration Labor, Modify
enumeration Labor, No Trouble Found
enumeration Labor, Overtime
enumeration Labor, Premium Overtime
enumeration Labor, Straight-time
enumeration Labor, Test and Calibrate
enumeration Lading Adjustment Charge
enumeration Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
enumeration Lashing
enumeration Late Order Charge
enumeration Late Payment Charge
enumeration Layout/Design
enumeration Layover Charges
enumeration Lead Factor
enumeration Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
enumeration Lease Shortfall Consideration
enumeration Less Than Container
enumeration Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
enumeration Letter of Credit Processing
enumeration License and Title
enumeration Lifeline Surcharge
enumeration Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
enumeration Lime Fee
enumeration Linehaul from Port of Debarkation

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
enumeration Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration Liquidated Damages
enumeration Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration Liquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration Liquidation Tax Amount
enumeration Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration Liquidation Total Fees
enumeration Load Weighing Charge
enumeration Loading
enumeration Loading (Labor Charges)
enumeration Loan Fee
enumeration Local Delivery/Drayage
enumeration Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
enumeration Locomotive Under Own Power
enumeration Lot Charge
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machining Charge
enumeration Mail Fee
enumeration Mail Invoice
enumeration Mail Invoice to Each Location
enumeration Mailing - Postage Cost
enumeration Mailing - Service Fee
enumeration Manifest Charge
enumeration Manufacturing
enumeration Market Development Funds
enumeration Marking or Tagging Charge
enumeration Marriage Rule
enumeration Memo Returnable Container
enumeration Merchandise Processing Fee
enumeration Message Charge
enumeration Message Rate Adjustment
enumeration Messenger Service
enumeration Metals Surcharge
enumeration Meter Charge
enumeration Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
enumeration Mileage or Travel
enumeration Modified Atmosphere
enumeration Monthly Rental
enumeration Mount/Demount
enumeration Mounting
enumeration Municipal Surcharge
enumeration Mushroom Fee
enumeration N.H.D. Wharfage
enumeration New Distribution Allowance
enumeration New Item Allowance
enumeration New Store Allowance
enumeration New Warehouse
enumeration New York Delivery Charge
enumeration New York Pick-up Charge
enumeration No Return Credit Allowance
enumeration Non Generated Freight
enumeration Non-Dutiable Charges
enumeration Non-returnable Containers
enumeration Normal Pump Charge
enumeration Notarized Affidavit
enumeration Notify Consignee
enumeration Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration Nozzle Charge
enumeration Ocean Charges - Hazardous
enumeration Ocean Freight
enumeration Office Supplies
enumeration Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
enumeration On Carriage
enumeration On Deck Break Bulk Differential
enumeration On Hand Service
enumeration One - Day Service
enumeration One Time Engineering Charge

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration One-Time License Fee
enumeration Onetime Tooling
enumeration One-Time-Only Charge
enumeration Operator Credit
enumeration Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)
enumeration Optional Charge
enumeration Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
enumeration Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
enumeration Order Notify Charge
enumeration Order-Flat
enumeration Other Accessorial Service Charge
enumeration Other Advances
enumeration Other Export Charges
enumeration Other Government Agency Declaration
enumeration Other Government Agency Exam
enumeration Other Import Charge
enumeration Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
enumeration Out of Route Miles
enumeration Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration Outside Cable Connectors
enumeration Over Dimension
enumeration Over Height Container
enumeration Over Width Container
enumeration Overrun Charge
enumeration Oversized Premium
enumeration Overtime Loading
enumeration Pack Invoice with Shipment
enumeration Packaging
enumeration Packaging Service
enumeration Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
enumeration Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
enumeration Painting (Primer or Finish)
enumeration Pallet
enumeration Pallet Exchange Charge
enumeration Palletizing
enumeration Paralleling
enumeration Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
enumeration Passing Shippers Export Entry
enumeration Payment
enumeration Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
enumeration Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
enumeration Payroll Taxes
enumeration Pecan Fee
enumeration Penalty Charge
enumeration Per Item Charge
enumeration Per Order Charge
enumeration Per Pound Charge
enumeration Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration Percent of Product
enumeration Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
enumeration Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
enumeration Performance Allowance
enumeration Performance Award
enumeration Permit Charge
enumeration Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
enumeration Personal Property, Member
enumeration Personal Property, Spouse
enumeration Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
enumeration Pick/Up
enumeration Pickle and Oil
enumeration Pickup - Out of Area
enumeration Pick-up and Delivery
enumeration Pickup Surcharge
enumeration Pier Charges - Wharfage
enumeration Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
enumeration Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
enumeration Pier Unloading
enumeration Pilot Inspection
enumeration Placement and/or Removal Charge
enumeration Plating

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration Pole, Wood-service Charge
enumeration Pork Fee
enumeration Port Changes
enumeration Port Handling and Unloading
enumeration Positioning at Origin
enumeration Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
enumeration Postage
enumeration Potato Fee
enumeration Power Factor Adjustment
enumeration Pre-carriage
enumeration Pre-carriage Excess
enumeration Precious Metal Content
enumeration Preloading Charge
enumeration Prelodge Charge
enumeration Premise Use
enumeration Premium Charge
enumeration Premium Transportation
enumeration Prepaid Usage Allowance
enumeration Preparation
enumeration Preparation and Delivery
enumeration Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration Preparation of Commercial Invoice
enumeration Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
enumeration Previous Billing
enumeration Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)
enumeration Price and Marketing Allowance
enumeration Price Deviation
enumeration Prior Balance
enumeration Prior Billing Amount
enumeration Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
enumeration Prior Month Credit
enumeration Priority Service
enumeration Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration Process in Transit Privilege
enumeration Processing
enumeration Processing Charge
enumeration Professional Fees
enumeration Proforma Invoice
enumeration Progress Payment Requirement
enumeration Promotional Allowance
enumeration Proof and Composition
enumeration Proof of Delivery
enumeration Protective Service - Cold
enumeration Protective Service - Heat
enumeration Protective Service Charge
enumeration Provide Household Identifier
enumeration Provide Name and Address
enumeration Pulling Eyes
enumeration Pump Air Charge
enumeration Pump Charge
enumeration Purchase Option
enumeration Railhead Handling
enumeration Ramping
enumeration Rate Code
enumeration Rebate
enumeration Re-Bill Charge
enumeration Rebilled Drayage - Destination
enumeration Rebilled Drayage - Origin
enumeration Receiving
enumeration Recipient Address Correction
enumeration Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
enumeration Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
enumeration Reclamation, Federal
enumeration Reclamation, State
enumeration Reconciliation

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Reconnect charge
enumeration Reconsign Consignee Charge
enumeration Reconsign Delivery Charge
enumeration Reconsignment Charge
enumeration Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
enumeration Record/Filing
enumeration Recovery
enumeration Recovery Fee
enumeration Reccrating/Recoopering - Destination
enumeration Reccrating/Recoopering - Origin
enumeration Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
enumeration Recurring License Fee
enumeration Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
enumeration Redelivery
enumeration Redistribution Allowance
enumeration Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
enumeration Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration Reefer Maintenance
enumeration Reel
enumeration Reel Cable
enumeration Reel Deposit
enumeration Refrigeration
enumeration Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
enumeration Refund
enumeration Refurbishing Charge
enumeration Regain
enumeration Registration of Export for Reentry
enumeration Registration of Export Shipments
enumeration Regulatory Fee
enumeration Regulatory required refund
enumeration Reliability Charge
enumeration Relinquishment Charge
enumeration Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration Reliquidation Tax Amount
enumeration Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration Reliquidation Total Fees
enumeration Rental Charge
enumeration Rental Deduction
enumeration Rents and Leases
enumeration Repack Charge
enumeration Repair
enumeration Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
enumeration Repair at Customer Expense Charge
enumeration Repair at Government Expense Charge
enumeration Repickup
enumeration Request Via Canada
enumeration Research and Development Fee
enumeration Residential Delivery
enumeration Residential Pick-up
enumeration Respotting
enumeration Restocking Charge
enumeration Restricted Article Fee
enumeration Retainer
enumeration Return Cargo Charge
enumeration Returnable Container
enumeration Returned Load
enumeration Rework
enumeration Riding Attendant Charge
enumeration Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
enumeration Roll Out Adjustment
enumeration Roll Rebate
enumeration Royalties
enumeration Salvage
enumeration Same - Day Service
enumeration Saturday Delivery
enumeration Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
enumeration Scale Charge
enumeration Scale Charge Unloading

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Scrap Allowance
enumeration Security Signature Service
enumeration Segregating (Sorting)
enumeration Select Charge
enumeration Self Unloader
enumeration Seller Hand Carry
enumeration Service Assistance Program Surcharge
enumeration Service Charge
enumeration Service Upgrade
enumeration Set-up
enumeration Shearing
enumeration Sheep Fee
enumeration Ship to Stock Quality Audit
enumeration Shipper Load
enumeration Shipper Load and Count
enumeration Shipper Load Carrier Count
enumeration Shipper Load Consignee Unload
enumeration Shipping
enumeration Shipping and Handling
enumeration Shipment Pickup
enumeration Shotblasting
enumeration Shrink Allowance
enumeration Shrinkage Allowance
enumeration Shrink-Wrap Charge
enumeration Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration Single Invoice Allowance
enumeration Single Pick-up
enumeration Single Shipment Fee
enumeration Sleeving
enumeration Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
enumeration Slip Sheet, Rail
enumeration Slip Sheet, Truck
enumeration Slotting Allowance
enumeration Small Order Charge
enumeration Software Support Service
enumeration Source Inspection
enumeration Special Allowance
enumeration Special Buy
enumeration Special Circus Trains
enumeration Special Credit
enumeration Special Delivery
enumeration Special Detention Charge
enumeration Special Equipment Charge
enumeration Special Finish Charge
enumeration Special Freight Supplements
enumeration Special Handling
enumeration Special Mileage Movements
enumeration Special Packaging
enumeration Special Permits
enumeration Special Pickup
enumeration Special Pump Charge
enumeration Special Seal Charge
enumeration Special Services
enumeration Special Test Equipment Charge
enumeration Special Tooling Charge
enumeration Special Tooling rework charge
enumeration Special Train Movement
enumeration Special Use
enumeration Special Vehicle Rent
enumeration Specific Duty
enumeration Specification Review
enumeration Split Delivery
enumeration Split Pick-up
enumeration Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
enumeration Spool Charge
enumeration Spotting of Trailer
enumeration Spreader Charge
enumeration Stamp Fee

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Stamping
enumeration	Standby Charge
enumeration	State Motor Fuel
enumeration	State Sales Charge
enumeration	State Surcharge
enumeration	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
enumeration	Steaming Charge
enumeration	Stenciling Charge
enumeration	Stopcharge
enumeration	Stop-off at Destination
enumeration	Stop-off at Origination
enumeration	Stop-off at Pier Charge
enumeration	Stop-off Charge
enumeration	Stopping in Transit
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage in Transit
enumeration	Straightening Charge
enumeration	Strapping
enumeration	Street lamps charge
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
enumeration	Subject To Tax On Resale
enumeration	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
enumeration	Sugar Fee
enumeration	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Super Bag Charge
enumeration	Supervisor Charge
enumeration	Supplemental Duty
enumeration	Supplemental Items
enumeration	Surcharge
enumeration	Surety Bond
enumeration	Swell
enumeration	Switch Charge
enumeration	Switching Charge
enumeration	Tank Car Allowance
enumeration	Tank Rental
enumeration	Tarpping
enumeration	Tax
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Destination
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Origin
enumeration	Tax - Beverage
enumeration	Tax - City Sales (Only)
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Destination
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Origin
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET)
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET) on Tires
enumeration	Tax - Governmental
enumeration	Tax - Handling Charge
enumeration	Tax - Local Sales
enumeration	Tax - Local
enumeration	Tax - Metropolitan Transit
enumeration	Tax - Regulatory
enumeration	Tax - Sales and Use
enumeration	Tax - Sales (State and Local)
enumeration	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
enumeration	Tax - State
enumeration	Tax - Super Fund Excise
enumeration	Tax - Use
enumeration	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
enumeration	Tax Credit
enumeration	Tax Liability - Amortized
enumeration	Tax Liability - One Time
enumeration	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
enumeration	Tax on Transportation
enumeration	Tea Fee
enumeration	Technology Exchange

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Telegram Chargeback
enumeration Telephone - Destination
enumeration Telephone - Origin
enumeration Telephone Charge
enumeration Temperature Protection
enumeration Temporary Allowance
enumeration Temporary Voluntary Allowance
enumeration Tendered as Truckload
enumeration Terminal Charge
enumeration Terminal Differential
enumeration Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration Terminal Service Fee
enumeration Terms Allowance
enumeration Test/Qualification Charge
enumeration Testing
enumeration Testing Services Charge
enumeration Third Party Allowance
enumeration Third Party Pallets
enumeration Throughput Allowance
enumeration Throughput Container Charge
enumeration Thruway Charge
enumeration Ticketing Service
enumeration Tobacco Products Report Charge
enumeration TOFC Service Charge
enumeration Tool Charge
enumeration Tooling
enumeration Tooling Rework Charge
enumeration Tools for Printing
enumeration Total Assessorial Charges
enumeration Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration Total Fees
enumeration Total Invoice Amount
enumeration Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
enumeration Total Material Invoice Amount
enumeration Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
enumeration Tracing Service Fee
enumeration Track Storage
enumeration Trade In
enumeration Trailer Rental Charge
enumeration Transfer Charge
enumeration Transfer of Lading Charge
enumeration Transferred Charges
enumeration Transit
enumeration Transportation And Setup
enumeration Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
enumeration Transportation Direct Billing
enumeration Transportation Third Party Billing
enumeration Transportation Vendor Provided
enumeration Trimming Charge
enumeration Truck Detention
enumeration Turning Charge
enumeration Two - Day Service
enumeration Two Door Pick Up
enumeration U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
enumeration U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
enumeration U.S. Vehicles
enumeration Unabsorbed Switching
enumeration Unitized
enumeration Unloading
enumeration Unloading (Labor Charges)
enumeration Unloading/Reloading Charge
enumeration Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
enumeration Unscheduled Fee
enumeration Up Charge
enumeration Usage Plan Detail Charge
enumeration USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
enumeration Use - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
enumeration Valuation Fee

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Van Cleaning
enumeration Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
enumeration Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
enumeration Vehicle Road Charge
enumeration Vendor Freight
enumeration Venting Instructions
enumeration Virgin Island Transfer Charge
enumeration Voluntary Contribution Charge
enumeration Waiting Time
enumeration War Risk Crew Insurance
enumeration War Risk Insurance
enumeration War Risk Surcharge
enumeration Warehouse
enumeration Warehousing
enumeration Warranties
enumeration Wasted/Futile Trip
enumeration Watermelon Fee
enumeration Waybill and Invoice Distribution
enumeration Weather Protection
enumeration Weight Verification Charge
enumeration Wharfage - Breakbulk
enumeration Wharfage - Container
enumeration Wharfage and Handling
enumeration Wharfage Charge
enumeration Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
enumeration Will Call Charge
enumeration Written Proof of Delivery
enumeration X-ray Charge

simpleType **SectionType**

facets enumeration B
enumeration C
enumeration D
enumeration E
enumeration F
enumeration G
enumeration H
enumeration I
enumeration J
enumeration K
enumeration L
enumeration M

simpleType **TaxCodeType**

facets enumeration 911-City Tax
enumeration 911-County Tax
enumeration 911-Excise Tax
enumeration 911-State Tax
enumeration 911-Tax
enumeration All Taxes
enumeration Assessment
enumeration Business Privilege Tax
enumeration City Rental Tax
enumeration City Sales Tax
enumeration City Tax
enumeration County Rental Tax
enumeration County Tax
enumeration County/Parish Sales Tax
enumeration Default Labor Tax
enumeration Energy Tax
enumeration Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
enumeration Environmental Tax
enumeration Equipment Tax
enumeration Federal Excise Tax
enumeration Federal Income Tax Withholding
enumeration Federal Tax

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
enumeration Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
enumeration FICA Medicare Tax
enumeration FICA Social Security Tax
enumeration FICA Tax
enumeration Franchise Tax
enumeration Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
enumeration Fuel Spill Tax
enumeration Fuel Super Fund Tax
enumeration Goods and Services Tax
enumeration Gross Receipts Tax
enumeration Handicap Tax
enumeration Hazardous Waste Tax
enumeration Labor By Trade Tax
enumeration Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (Federal)
enumeration Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
enumeration License Tax
enumeration Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below State Level)
enumeration Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)
enumeration Material Tax
enumeration Metropolitan Transit Tax
enumeration Minimum Tax
enumeration Miscellaneous State Tax
enumeration Municipal Tax
enumeration Occupational Tax
enumeration Other Taxes
enumeration Post Threshold Tax
enumeration Pre-threshold Tax
enumeration Public Health and Education Tax
enumeration Sales and Use Tax
enumeration School Tax
enumeration Secondary Percentage Tax
enumeration Stadium Tax
enumeration State and Local Sales Tax
enumeration State and Local Tax
enumeration State Excise Tax
enumeration State or Provincial Fuel Tax
enumeration State or Provincial Tax on Goods
enumeration State or Provincial Tax on Services
enumeration State Rental Tax
enumeration State Sales Tax
enumeration State Tax on Specific Labor
enumeration State/Provincial Tax
enumeration Superfund Tax
enumeration Surtax
enumeration Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD)
enumeration Telecommunications Tax
enumeration Threshold Tax
enumeration Utility Users' Tax
enumeration Value Added Tax
enumeration Well Service

simpleType **TimeZoneType**

facets enumeration Alaska Daylight Time
enumeration Alaska Standard Time
enumeration Central Daylight Time
enumeration Central Standard Time
enumeration Eastern Daylight Time
enumeration Eastern Standard Time
enumeration Greenwich Mean Time/Universal Time Coordinate
enumeration Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
enumeration Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
enumeration Non-US Local Time
enumeration Mountain Daylight Time
enumeration Mountain Standard Time
enumeration Newfoundland Daylight Time
enumeration Newfoundland Standard Time
enumeration Pacific Daylight Time

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

	enumeration	Pacific Standard Time
	enumeration	Atlantic Daylight Time
	enumeration	Atlantic Standard Time
annotation	documentation	Used in DateTimeType.

simpleType **TransportationServiceLevelType**

facets	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service
	enumeration	9 A.M.
	enumeration	A.M.
	enumeration	Air Cargo
	enumeration	Air Economy
	enumeration	Authorized Return Service
	enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train
	enumeration	Business Class
	enumeration	Circus Train
	enumeration	Commuter Service
	enumeration	Consignee Billing Service
	enumeration	Courier Express
	enumeration	Deferred Service
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return
	enumeration	Delivery Notification Only
	enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent
	enumeration	Door Service
	enumeration	Expedited Service
	enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide
	enumeration	Express Service
	enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide
	enumeration	Express Service Plus
	enumeration	First Class
	enumeration	Ground
	enumeration	IATA
	enumeration	Manifest Freight
	enumeration	Metro
	enumeration	Multiweight
	enumeration	Next Day Air
	enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight
	enumeration	Next Flight Out
	enumeration	Next Morning
	enumeration	Not Served
	enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service
	enumeration	Overnight
	enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code
	enumeration	Passenger Service
	enumeration	PM
	enumeration	Premium Surface
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon
	enumeration	Priority Mail
	enumeration	Priority Mail Insured
	enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature
	enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour
	enumeration	Same Day
	enumeration	Saturday
	enumeration	Saturday Pickup
	enumeration	Second Day
	enumeration	Second Day Air
	enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight
	enumeration	Second Morning
	enumeration	Standard Class
	enumeration	Standard Ground
	enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Standard Service
enumeration Three Day Service
enumeration Tracking - Ground
enumeration Work Train

simpleType **TransportationMethodType**

facets enumeration Agent for piggyback code consolidation
enumeration Air
enumeration Air Charter
enumeration Air Express
enumeration Air Freight
enumeration Air Freight Forwarder
enumeration Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)
enumeration Back-haul
enumeration Barge
enumeration Best Way (Shippers Option)
enumeration Book Postal
enumeration Bus
enumeration Cab (Taxi)
enumeration Common Irregular Carrier
enumeration Consolidation
enumeration Containerized Ocean
enumeration Contract Carrier
enumeration Customer Pickup
enumeration Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense
enumeration Conventional Ocean
enumeration Drive-away Service
enumeration Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away
enumeration European or Pacific Distribution System
enumeration Expedited Truck
enumeration FAA Approved Air Taxi
enumeration Flyaway
enumeration Geographic Receiving
enumeration Geographic Receiving/Shipping
enumeration Geographic Shipping
enumeration Household Goods Truck
enumeration Inland Waterway
enumeration Inter-modal (Piggyback)
enumeration Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
enumeration Log-air
enumeration Mail
enumeration Military Intra-theater Airlift Service
enumeration Military Official Mail
enumeration Motor
enumeration Motor (Bulk Carrier)
enumeration Motor (Common Carrier)
enumeration Motor (Flatbed)
enumeration Motor (Package Carrier)
enumeration Motor (Van)
enumeration Ocean
enumeration Ocean Conference Carrier
enumeration Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
enumeration Pipeline
enumeration Private Carrier
enumeration Private Parcel Service
enumeration Private Vessel
enumeration Pool to Pool
enumeration Pooled Air
enumeration Pooled Piggyback
enumeration Pooled Rail
enumeration Pooled Truck
enumeration Rail
enumeration Rail, Less than Carload
enumeration Road trailer
enumeration Sea/Air
enumeration Shipper Agent
enumeration Shipper Agent (Truck)
enumeration Shipper Association

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Steamship
enumeration	Supplier Truck
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Tow away Service
enumeration	U.S. Postal Service
enumeration	Vessel, Lake
enumeration	Vessel, Ocean
enumeration	Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement

simpleType UnitOfMeasureType

facets	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	100 Board Feet
	enumeration	100 Kilograms
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
	enumeration	1000 Meters
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
	enumeration	100-Pack
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
	enumeration	20 Foot Container
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
	enumeration	20-Pack
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	40 Foot Container
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
	enumeration	Access Lines
	enumeration	Acre
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms
	enumeration	Actual Pounds
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes
	enumeration	Actual Tons
	enumeration	Additional Minutes
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
	enumeration	Ampere
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter
	enumeration	Ampere-turn
	enumeration	Ampoule
	enumeration	Angstrom
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
	enumeration	Application
	enumeration	Assembly
	enumeration	Assortment
	enumeration	Atmosphere
	enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
	enumeration	Bag
	enumeration	Bale
	enumeration	Ball
	enumeration	Band
	enumeration	Bar
	enumeration	Barge
	enumeration	Barrel
	enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
	enumeration	Barrels per Day
	enumeration	Barrels per Minute
	enumeration	Base Box
	enumeration	Base Box per Pound
	enumeration	Base Weight
	enumeration	Basis Points
	enumeration	Basket

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Centistokes
enumeration Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration Channel
enumeration Chest
enumeration Clove
enumeration Coil
enumeration Coil Group
enumeration Column-Inches
enumeration Combo
enumeration Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration Cone
enumeration Conference Points
enumeration Connector
enumeration Container
enumeration Cop
enumeration Cord
enumeration Cost
enumeration Coulomb
enumeration Count
enumeration Count per Minute
enumeration Counts per Centimeter
enumeration Counts per Inch
enumeration Cover
enumeration Crate
enumeration Credits
enumeration Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration Cubic Decimeter
enumeration Cubic Feet
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration Cubic Inches
enumeration Cubic Meter
enumeration Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration Cubic Yard
enumeration Cup
enumeration Curie
enumeration Curl Units
enumeration Cycles
enumeration Cylinder
enumeration Data Records
enumeration Days
enumeration Deal
enumeration Decagram
enumeration Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration Decibels
enumeration Decigram
enumeration Deciliter
enumeration Deciliter per Gram
enumeration Decimeter
enumeration Degree
enumeration Digits
enumeration Directory Books
enumeration Disk (Disc)
enumeration Dispenser
enumeration Display
enumeration Dollars per Hours
enumeration Dollars, U.S.
enumeration Dosage Form
enumeration Double-time Hours
enumeration Dozen
enumeration Dozen Pair
enumeration Draize Score
enumeration Dram
enumeration Dram (Minim)
enumeration Drop
enumeration Drum
enumeration Dry Pounds

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Dry Quarts
enumeration Dry Ton
enumeration Duty
enumeration Dyne
enumeration Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration Each
enumeration Each per Month
enumeration Eight-pack
enumeration Electron Volt
enumeration Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration Eleven pack
enumeration Employees
enumeration Empty Car
enumeration English, (Feet, Inches)
enumeration Envelope
enumeration Equivalent
enumeration Equivalent Gallons
enumeration Fahrenheit
enumeration Failure Rate In Time
enumeration Farad
enumeration Fathom
enumeration Feet and Decimal
enumeration Feet Per Minute
enumeration Feet Per Second
enumeration Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration Fibers
enumeration Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration Fields
enumeration Fifty
enumeration Fifty Count
enumeration Fifty Square Feet
enumeration Five Hundred
enumeration Five-pack
enumeration Fixed Rate
enumeration Flake Ton
enumeration Flat
enumeration Fluid Ounce
enumeration Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration Foot
enumeration Foot Pounds
enumeration Four-pack
enumeration Frames
enumeration Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration Gage Systems
enumeration Gallon
enumeration Gallons per Thousand
enumeration Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Gallons/Day
enumeration Gauss
enumeration Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration Gigabecquerel
enumeration Gigajoules
enumeration Gill (Imperial)
enumeration Grain
enumeration Gram
enumeration Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration Grams per Kilogram
enumeration Grams per Liter
enumeration Grams per Milliliter
enumeration Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration Gross
enumeration Gross Barrels
enumeration Gross Gallons
enumeration Gross Kilogram

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Gross Ton
enumeration Gross Yard
enumeration Group
enumeration Half Dozen
enumeration Half Gallon
enumeration Half Hour
enumeration Half Liter
enumeration Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration Half Pint
enumeration Hank
enumeration Head
enumeration Heart
enumeration Heat Lots
enumeration Hectare
enumeration Hectogram
enumeration Hectoliter
enumeration Hectometer
enumeration Henry
enumeration Hertz
enumeration Hogshead
enumeration Horsepower
enumeration Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Hours
enumeration Hundred
enumeration Hundred Boxes
enumeration Hundred Count
enumeration Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration Hundred Feet
enumeration Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration Hundred Kilograms
enumeration Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration Hundred Sheets
enumeration Hundred Square Feet
enumeration Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration Hundred Yards
enumeration Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration Imperial Gallons
enumeration Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration Impressions
enumeration Inch
enumeration Inch Pound
enumeration Inches of Water
enumeration Inches per Minute
enumeration Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration)
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration Inhalation
enumeration Inhaler
enumeration International Unit
enumeration Jar
enumeration Job
enumeration Joint
enumeration Joule per Gram
enumeration Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration Joules
enumeration Jug

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Jumbo
enumeration Keg
enumeration Kelvin
enumeration Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration Kilobecquerel
enumeration Kilobyte
enumeration Kilocharacters
enumeration Kilocurie
enumeration Kilogauss
enumeration Kilogram
enumeration Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration Kilograms Decimal
enumeration Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration Kilograms/Meter
enumeration Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration Kiloliter
enumeration Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration Kilometers
enumeration Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration Kilopackets
enumeration Kilopascal
enumeration Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration Kiloventgen
enumeration Kilosegments
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration Kilowatt
enumeration Kilowatt Demand
enumeration Kilowatt Hour
enumeration Kit
enumeration Knots
enumeration Labor Hours
enumeration Large Spray
enumeration Layer(s)
enumeration Leaf
enumeration Length
enumeration Lifetime
enumeration Lift Van
enumeration Lifts
enumeration Linear Centimeter
enumeration Linear Foot
enumeration Linear Inch
enumeration Linear Meter
enumeration Linear Yard
enumeration Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration Link
enumeration Liquid Pounds
enumeration Lite
enumeration Liter
enumeration Liters Per Day
enumeration Liters Per Minute
enumeration Load
enumeration Loaf
enumeration Locations
enumeration Locomotive Count
enumeration Locomotive Mile
enumeration Long Ton
enumeration Lot
enumeration Lozenge

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Lug
enumeration Lump Sum
enumeration Machine/Unit
enumeration Magnetic Tapes
enumeration Manmonth
enumeration Mass Pounds
enumeration Mat
enumeration Meal
enumeration Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration Mega Pascals
enumeration Megabecquerel
enumeration Megabyte
enumeration Megagram
enumeration Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration Megahertz
enumeration Megajoule
enumeration Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration Mesh
enumeration Message Hours
enumeration Messages
enumeration Meter
enumeration Meters Per Minute
enumeration Meters Per Second
enumeration Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration Metric
enumeration Metric Gross Ton
enumeration Metric Long Ton
enumeration Metric Net Ton
enumeration Metric Ton
enumeration Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration Mho
enumeration Micro Inch
enumeration Micro Mho
enumeration Microcurie
enumeration Microfarad
enumeration Microfiche Sheet
enumeration Microgram
enumeration Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration Microliter
enumeration Micrometer
enumeration Micromolar
enumeration Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration Mil
enumeration Miles
enumeration Miles Per Hour
enumeration Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration Milli Pascals
enumeration Milliamperes
enumeration Millibar
enumeration Millicurie
enumeration Milliequivalent
enumeration Milligram
enumeration Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration Milligrams per Liter
enumeration Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration Milliliter
enumeration Milliliter per Minute
enumeration Milliliter per Second
enumeration Milliliters of Water
enumeration Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration Millimeter
enumeration Millimeter H2O
enumeration Millimeter-Actual
enumeration Millimeter-Average
enumeration Millimeter-minimum

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic
enumeration Million British Thermal Units
enumeration Million Cubic Feet
enumeration Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration Million Units
enumeration Millions of Dollars
enumeration Milliroentgen
enumeration Millivolts
enumeration Minim
enumeration Minutes
enumeration Minutes or Messages
enumeration Mixed
enumeration Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration Mole (mol)
enumeration Monetary Value
enumeration Months
enumeration Nautical Mile
enumeration Net Barrels
enumeration Net Gallons
enumeration Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration Net Kilograms
enumeration Net Liters
enumeration Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration Newton
enumeration Newton-Meter
enumeration Newtons Per Meter
enumeration Nine pack
enumeration Number of Lines
enumeration Number of Mults
enumeration Number of Screens
enumeration Ocular Insert System
enumeration Oersteds
enumeration Ohm
enumeration Ounce - Av
enumeration Ounce Foot
enumeration Ounce Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration Outfit
enumeration Overtime Hours
enumeration Pack (PAK)
enumeration Package
enumeration Packet
enumeration Pad
enumeration Page
enumeration Pages - Electronic
enumeration Pages - Facsimile
enumeration Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration Pages per Inch
enumeration Pail
enumeration Pair
enumeration Pair Inches
enumeration Pallet (Lift)
enumeration Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration Panel
enumeration Parts
enumeration Parts Per Billion
enumeration Parts Per Million
enumeration Parts Per Thousand
enumeration Pascal
enumeration Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration Pen Calories
enumeration Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration Pennyweight

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Percent
enumeration Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration Percent Topical Only
enumeration Percent Volume
enumeration Percent Weight
enumeration Person
enumeration Photographs
enumeration Pica
enumeration Picofarad
enumeration Piece
enumeration Pint
enumeration Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration Pint, Imperial
enumeration Pitch
enumeration Plate
enumeration Poise
enumeration Portion
enumeration Pouch
enumeration Pound
enumeration Pounds Equivalent
enumeration Pounds Gross
enumeration Pounds Net
enumeration Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration Pounds per Foot
enumeration Pounds per Gallon
enumeration Pounds Per Hour
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration Pounds per Ream
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration Pounds per Thousand
enumeration Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound
enumeration Pounds-Percentage
enumeration Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration Price Per Share
enumeration Print Point
enumeration Program
enumeration Project
enumeration Pump
enumeration Quart
enumeration Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration Quart, Imperial
enumeration Quarter (Time)
enumeration Quarter Dozen
enumeration Quarter Hours
enumeration Quarter Kilogram
enumeration Quarter Mile
enumeration Quire
enumeration Rack
enumeration Radian
enumeration Radians Per Second
enumeration Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration Ration
enumeration Ream
enumeration Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration Reel
enumeration Resets
enumeration Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration Ring
enumeration Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration Tank
enumeration Tank Car
enumeration Tank Truck
enumeration Task
enumeration Teaspoon
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration Telecommunications Ports
enumeration Ten
enumeration Ten Square Feet
enumeration Ten Square Yards
enumeration Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration Ten Yards
enumeration Ten-pack
enumeration Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration Tenth Hours
enumeration Tenth Minutes
enumeration Test Specific Scale
enumeration Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration Theoretical Pounds
enumeration Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration Theoretical Tons
enumeration Therms
enumeration Thirty-Six
enumeration Thousand
enumeration Thousand Bags
enumeration Thousand Casings
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration Thousand Feet
enumeration Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration Thousand Gallons
enumeration Thousand Impressions
enumeration Thousand Kilograms
enumeration Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration Thousand Pieces
enumeration Thousand pounds gross
enumeration Thousand Sheets
enumeration Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration Thousand Square Feet
enumeration Thousand Square Inches
enumeration Thousands of Dollars
enumeration Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration Three pack
enumeration Tire
enumeration Ton Miles
enumeration Ton Per Hour
enumeration Torr
enumeration Total Car Count
enumeration Total Car Mile
enumeration Tote
enumeration Track Foot
enumeration Trailer
enumeration Train
enumeration Train Mile
enumeration Transactions
enumeration Transdermal Patch
enumeration Tray
enumeration Treatments
enumeration Trimester
enumeration Troche
enumeration Troy Ounce
enumeration Troy Pound
enumeration Truckload
enumeration Tub

Procurement Data Standard – Annotation & Enumeration List
22 May 2008

enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years

XML Schema documentation generated by [XMLSpy](http://www.altova.com/xmlspy) Schema Editor <http://www.altova.com/xmlspy>